

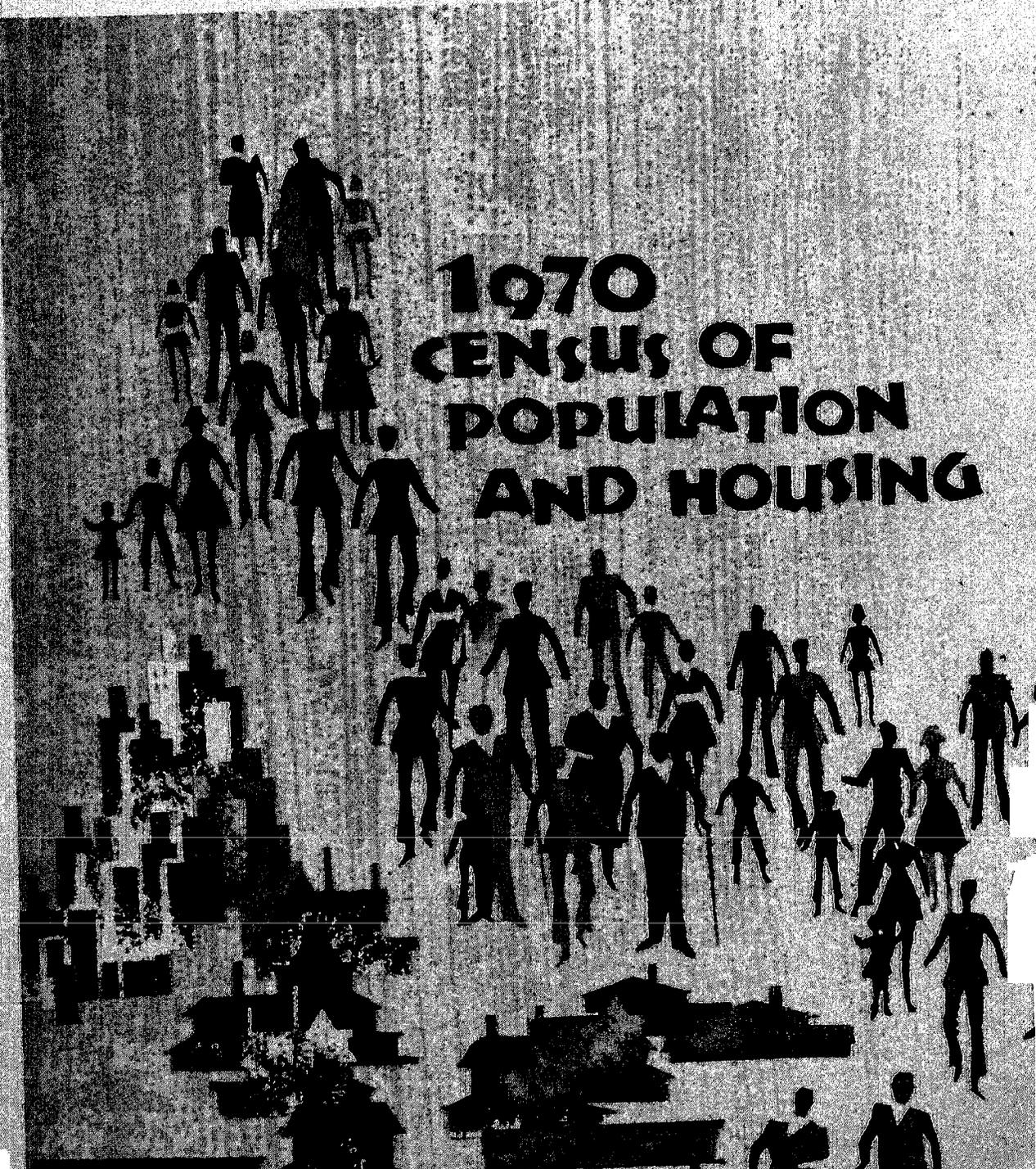
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

COLUMBIA, S.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-48



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slys, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahay in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-48 Columbia, S.C.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office

Price \$1.50

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

COLUMBIA, S.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued April 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-10
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-28
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-37
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-42
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-47
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-48

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-10
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-19
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-22
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-25

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract
LEXINGTON COUNTY, S.C.		RICHLAND COUNTY, S.C.—Continued	
0201	CA-0201 PART MC-0205 PART MC-0206 PART	0018	0018 MC-0105 PART MC-0117 PART
0202.01. . .	CA-0202 PART MC-0205 PART	0020.01. . .	0020 PART
0202.02. . .	CA-0202 PART WC-0203 PART	0020.02. . .	0020 PART
0203	CA-0202 PART MC-0205 PART WC-0203 PART WC-0204 PART	0023	0023 PART
0205.01. . .	MC-0205 PART WC-0203 PART WC-0204 PART	0024	0024 PART
0205.02. . .	MC-0205 PART		MC-0112 PART
0205.03. . .	MC-0205 PART	0026	0026 MC-0116 PART
0206.01. . .	CA-0202 PART MC-0206 PART WC-0203 PART	0027	0027 MC-0117 PART
0206.02. . .	MC-0206 PART	0028	0028 MC-0117 PART
0206.03. . .	CA-0201 PART CA-0202 PART MC-0206 PART	0101	MC-0101
0207	LC-0207	0102	MC-0102
0208	LC-0208	0103	MC-0103
0209	LC-0209	0104.01. . .	MC-0104 PART
0210	LC-0210	0104.02. . .	MC-0104 PART
0211.01. . .	LC-0211 PART	0105.01. . .	MC-0105 PART
0211.02. . .	LC-0211 PART	0105.02. . .	0004 PART 0006 PART MC-0105 PART
0212	LC-0212	0106	0001 PART 0002 PART MC-0106 PART MC-0107 PART
0213	LC-0213	0107.01. . .	MC-0107 PART
0214	LC-0214	0107.02. . .	MC-0107 PART
		0107.03. . .	MC-0106 PART MC-0107 PART MC-0109 PART
RICHLAND COUNTY, S.C.		0108.01. . .	MC-0108 PART MC-0109 PART
0001	0001 PART MC-0106 PART MC-0107 PART MC-0109 PART	0108.02. . .	MC-0108 PART
0002	0002 PART	0109	0001 PART 0009 PART MC-0109 PART
0003	0003 PART MC-0105 PART	0110	0009 PART MC-0110 PART
0004	0004 PART MC-0105 PART	0111.01. . .	MC-0111 PART
0005	0005 PART MC-0109 PART	0111.02. . .	MC-0111 PART
0006	0006 PART MC-0105 PART	0112.01. . .	MC-0112 PART 0024 PART MC-0112 PART
0007	0005 PART 0007 PART MC-0109 PART	0112.02. . .	0011 PART MC-0111 PART MC-0112 PART
0008	0008 MC-0109 PART	0113.01. . .	MC-0112 PART MC-0113 PART
0009	0005 PART 0009 PART MC-0109 PART MC-0110 PART	0113.02. . .	MC-0113 PART
0010	0010 PART MC-0109 PART	0113.03. . .	MC-0113 PART
0011	0011 PART MC-0112 PART	0114.01. . .	RC-0114 PART
0012	0012 PART 0023 PART MC-0112 PART	0114.02. . .	RC-0114 PART
0013	0013 PART	0115	RC-0115
0016	0016 MC-0105 PART	0116.01. . .	MC-0116 PART
		0116.02. . .	MC-0116 PART
		0117.01. . .	MC-0117 PART
		0117.02. . .	MC-0117 PART
		0118	RC-0118
		0119.01. . .	MC-0116 PART RC-0119 PART
		0119.02. . .	RC-0119 PART
		0120	RC-0120

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract
LEXINGTON COUNTY, S.C.		RICHLAND COUNTY, S.C.—Continued	
CA-0201. . .	0201 PART	0027	0027 PART
	0206.03 PART	0028	0028 PART
CA-0202. . .	0202.01 PART		
	0202.02 PART	MC-0101. . .	0101
	0203 PART	MC-0102. . .	0102
	0206.01 PART	MC-0103. . .	0103
	0206.03 PART	MC-0104. . .	0104.01
LC-0207. . .	0207		0104.02
LC-0208. . .	0208	MC-0105. . .	0105.01
LC-0209. . .	0209		0003 PART
LC-0210. . .	0210		0004 PART
LC-0211. . .	0211.01		0006 PART
	0211.02		0016 PART
LC-0212. . .	0212		0018 PART
LC-0213. . .	0213		0105.02 PART
LC-0214. . .	0214	MC-0106. . .	0001 PART
			0106 PART
MC-0205. . .	0205.02		0107.03 PART
	0205.03	MC-0107. . .	0107.01
	0201 PART		0107.02
	0202.01 PART		0001 PART
	0203 PART		0106 PART
	0205.01 PART	MC-0108. . .	0107.03 PART
MC-0206. . .	0206.02		0108.02
	0201 PART	MC-0109. . .	0108.01 PART
	0206.01 PART		0001 PART
	0206.03 PART		0005 PART
WC-0203. . .	0202.02 PART		0007 PART
	0203 PART		0008 PART
	0205.01 PART		0009 PART
	0206.01 PART		0010 PART
WC-0204. . .	0203 PART		0107.03 PART
	0205.01 PART		0108.01 PART
			0109 PART
RICHLAND COUNTY, S.C.			
0001	0001 PART	MC-0110. . .	0009 PART
	0106 PART		0110 PART
	0109 PART	MC-0111. . .	0111.01
0002	0002		0111.02 PART
	0106 PART		0112.02 PART
0003	0003 PART	MC-0112. . .	0011 PART
0004	0004 PART		0012 PART
	0105.02 PART		0024 PART
0005	0005 PART		0111.02 PART
	0007 PART		0112.01 PART
	0009 PART		0112.02 PART
0006	0006 PART	MC-0113. . .	0113.01 PART
	0105.02 PART		0113.02
0007	0007 PART		0113.03
0008	0008 PART		0113.01 PART
0009	0009 PART	MC-0116. . .	0116.01
	0109 PART		0116.02
	0110 PART		0026 PART
0010	0010 PART	MC-0117. . .	0119.01 PART
			0117.01
0011	0011 PART		0117.02
	0112.02 PART		0018 PART
0012	0012 PART		0027 PART
0016	0016 PART		0028 PART
0018	0018 PART	RC-0114. . .	0114.01
0020	0020.01		0114.02
	0020.02	RC-0115. . .	0115
0023	0023	RC-0118. . .	0118
	0012 PART	RC-0119. . .	0119.02
0024	0024 PART		0119.01 PART
	0112.01 PART		
0026	0026 PART	RC-0120. . .	0120

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lexington County—Con.										Columbia			
	Tract 0206.03	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211.01	Tract 0211.02	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
RACE														
All persons	4 174	5 231	4 651	2 852	12 297	4 352	1 352	2 329	4 902	8 495	2 774	1 649	1 893	2 111
White	3 932	4 428	3 261	2 479	10 848	4 253	950	1 961	4 412	6 086	2 228	1 618	1 732	2 089
Negro	228	798	1 381	371	1 436	97	397	367	480	2 405	545	24	154	92
Percent Negro	5.5	15.3	29.7	13.0	11.7	2.2	29.4	15.8	9.8	28.3	19.6	1.5	8.1	4.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 057	2 618	2 279	1 446	6 055	2 150	612	1 201	2 423	4 057	957	759	886	1 077
3 and 4 years	217	306	236	132	554	302	51	112	214	415	86	62	81	102
5 to 9 years	91	132	93	45	207	109	20	44	73	154	26	24	27	38
5 years	248	324	271	159	676	327	70	115	239	420	101	51	83	70
6 years	59	52	41	30	126	66	15	19	39	91	11	8	18	8
10 to 14 years	52	52	63	34	150	77	17	17	38	76	27	12	20	8
14 years	215	327	263	189	695	221	63	119	254	466	106	54	85	84
15 to 19 years	41	69	50	43	124	41	11	23	51	103	24	13	16	16
15 years	190	275	228	153	556	132	51	104	256	392	110	48	85	109
16 years	52	71	55	40	120	35	15	19	61	106	31	10	15	23
17 years	48	55	48	39	114	35	13	21	51	78	24	9	15	21
18 years	31	50	52	35	107	37	10	19	52	88	16	9	24	27
19 years	31	62	40	23	116	16	8	20	59	70	23	8	19	16
20 to 24 years	28	37	33	16	99	9	5	25	33	50	16	12	12	22
20 years	169	191	178	118	450	84	54	88	160	272	90	105	88	167
21 years	24	34	34	29	79	15	11	13	35	53	13	23	14	15
25 to 34 years	30	38	32	19	79	13	15	20	29	40	17	17	9	34
35 to 44 years	412	416	289	172	831	500	78	143	310	543	96	127	104	169
45 to 54 years	314	327	241	164	712	337	77	135	280	419	100	73	96	96
55 to 59 years	169	235	231	145	694	183	82	140	277	465	125	89	137	132
60 to 64 years	59	84	110	64	265	29	22	52	121	185	43	51	34	51
65 to 74 years	26	53	100	53	190	14	18	67	91	158	32	28	43	34
75 years and over	29	54	93	67	259	14	24	71	135	214	42	55	33	39
	11	26	39	30	173	7	22	55	86	108	26	16	17	19
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 117	2 613	2 372	1 406	6 242	2 202	740	1 128	2 479	4 438	1 817	890	1 007	1 109
3 and 4 years	233	299	229	123	529	296	66	78	225	419	78	58	86	59
5 to 9 years	83	112	100	57	208	132	24	23	94	178	31	27	35	20
5 years	238	330	263	148	657	308	49	85	206	438	104	59	62	63
6 years	47	56	53	25	123	75	11	22	41	99	25	10	14	9
10 to 14 years	46	73	44	35	116	66	14	14	56	92	19	8	12	11
14 years	222	300	254	171	635	236	59	78	274	447	114	57	81	72
15 to 19 years	37	56	54	30	128	43	9	17	79	96	26	10	24	18
15 years	196	244	243	141	536	134	73	114	249	401	477	55	82	99
16 years	39	63	62	33	102	29	12	26	53	88	20	5	17	22
17 years	41	57	54	31	109	30	14	29	48	94	29	11	18	19
18 years	36	44	49	22	126	41	18	24	49	90	22	13	15	18
19 years	43	46	48	26	99	23	18	18	56	65	174	11	18	18
20 to 24 years	37	34	30	29	100	11	11	17	43	64	232	15	14	22
20 years	244	268	193	103	480	162	70	83	217	327	408	120	102	205
21 years	29	50	41	20	105	12	15	14	36	66	193	24	28	43
25 to 34 years	39	65	48	26	84	18	15	17	45	65	132	25	21	45
35 to 44 years	392	398	298	180	911	525	112	158	284	486	118	104	92	119
45 to 54 years	291	319	270	169	727	279	109	120	273	500	121	73	124	124
55 to 59 years	157	222	234	133	655	165	77	129	276	520	146	95	145	154
60 to 64 years	59	73	108	74	271	35	30	75	144	207	50	65	69	54
65 to 74 years	20	57	112	65	226	21	25	72	112	196	56	55	42	46
75 years and over	36	74	98	61	331	21	38	96	141	303	83	94	68	67
	29	29	70	38	293	20	32	40	78	194	62	55	54	47
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 174	5 231	4 651	2 852	12 297	4 352	1 352	2 329	4 902	8 495	2 774	1 649	1 893	2 111
In households	4 150	5 227	4 631	2 845	11 844	4 352	1 271	2 329	4 890	8 495	2 073	1 621	1 871	2 178
Head of household	1 202	1 425	1 315	836	3 527	1 173	381	712	1 460	2 571	638	604	614	783
Head of family	1 086	1 300	1 148	729	3 106	1 133	334	634	1 300	2 147	527	469	514	587
Primary individual	116	125	167	107	421	40	47	78	163	424	111	135	100	196
Wife of head	1 004	1 186	979	620	2 787	1 084	293	566	1 183	1 828	430	393	425	501
Other relative of head	1 884	2 592	2 311	1 366	5 448	2 080	578	1 038	2 225	4 040	983	583	817	781
Not related to head	60	24	26	23	82	15	19	13	19	56	22	41	15	113
In group quarters	24	4	20	7	453	—	81	—	12	—	701	28	22	3
Persons per household	3.45	3.67	3.52	3.40	3.36	3.71	3.34	3.27	3.34	3.30	3.25	2.68	3.05	2.78
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 086	1 300	1 148	729	3 106	1 133	334	634	1 300	2 147	527	469	514	587
With own children under 18 years	762	881	657	418	1 838	898	193	306	706	1 187	274	188	271	309
Number of children	1 550	2 075	1 582	990	4 026	1 866	390	632	1 551	2 699	665	361	563	553
Husband-wife families	1 004	1 186	979	620	2 787	1 084	293	566	1 183	1 828	430	393	425	501
With own children under 18 years	709	814	573	370	1 689	866	177	284	659	1 055	222	161	229	260
Number of children	1 436	1 917	1 400	890	3 706	1 804	356	590	1 440	2 387	548	315	471	463
Percent of total under 18 years	88.8	86.1	76.3	79.3	83.9	95.1	80.9	81.4	83.4	75.8	75.0	79.1	80.9	79.8
Families with other male head	16	21	31	25	74	15	10	18	30	64	16	18	17	16
With own children under 18 years	6	10	13	7	37	7	4	5	9	25	7	9	4	6
Number of children	15	26	27	11	82	16	5	10	20	57	14	16	8	9
Families with female head	66	93	138	84	245	34	31	50	87	255	81	58	72	78
With own children under 18 years	47	57	71	41	112	25	12	17	38	107	45	18	38	43
Number of children	99	132	155	89	238	46	29	32	91	255	103	30	84	81
Percent of total under 18 years	6.1	5.9	8.4	7.9	5.4	2.4	6.6	4.4	5.3	8.1	14.1	7.5	14.4	14.0
Persons under 18 years	1 618	2 226	1 836	1 122	4 415	1 897	440	725	1 726	3 149	731	398	582	580
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 420	1 730	1 559	1 009	4 254	1 341	439	878	1 767	2 859	688	605	653	832
Married	332	440	428	286	1 017	224	101	229	464	757	196	157	164	275
Separated	1 052	1 236	1 076	673	3 014	1 106	323	610	1 243	1 957	456	411	449	526
Widowed	23	19	26	18	86	5	11	7	20	44	3	3	4	11
Divorced	17	29	37	26	150	5	12	30	37	103	14	16	21	10
	19	25	18	24	73	6	3	9	23	42	22	21	19	20
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 461	1 740	1 680	994	4 558	1 405	575	904	1 853	3 2				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Columbia—Con.														
Census Tracts		Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
RACE																
All persons		3 742	2 153	2 798	3 246	3 220	5 453	4 914	1 425	5 595	1 818	1 039	2 490	1 385	1 045	3 923
White		818	2 121	1 983	1 855	68	22	4 174	1 413	337	585	973	356	621	583	3 823
Negro		2 922	29	795	1 388	3 148	5 410	715	4	5 247	1 226	63	2 126	763	460	58
Percent Negro		78.1	1.3	28.4	42.8	97.8	99.2	14.6	0.3	93.8	67.4	6.1	85.4	55.1	44.0	1.5
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		1 772	962	1 256	1 648	1 462	2 230	2 298	660	2 527	759	437	1 321	1 384	610	2 218
Under 5 years		260	59	111	5	188	227	243	32	253	66	4	92	—	25	36
3 and 4 years		99	24	53	1	71	81	90	17	96	14	2	34	—	16	8
5 to 9 years		230	57	110	4	185	246	217	57	275	49	2	129	—	33	10
5 years		50	10	32	1	39	48	57	11	64	6	—	24	—	6	2
6 years		47	5	23	1	33	44	29	12	52	8	—	29	—	25	7
10 to 14 years		235	59	98	19	209	262	199	66	269	64	11	110	—	7	—
14 years		49	16	27	5	40	63	45	15	57	7	2	21	—	—	—
15 to 19 years		187	78	117	74	146	379	187	64	323	75	136	208	109	144	990
15 years		54	12	22	7	35	52	39	10	57	22	3	24	—	7	9
16 years		56	15	24	24	35	54	46	22	49	15	4	41	18	6	6
17 years		29	13	17	14	31	57	35	14	53	12	4	61	38	53	416
18 years		26	13	26	12	21	92	35	12	80	11	65	40	46	71	566
19 years		22	25	28	17	24	124	32	6	84	15	60	42	46	171	661
20 to 24 years		198	124	146	142	111	310	211	31	325	69	72	145	402	176	1 061
20 years		31	26	27	20	23	115	26	6	78	12	17	38	68	77	469
21 years		43	26	44	31	30	68	42	4	83	20	17	38	80	53	301
25 to 34 years		204	123	169	329	172	206	350	66	269	86	38	160	487	38	104
35 to 44 years		179	76	92	310	146	155	232	55	206	62	33	130	227	51	5
45 to 54 years		128	135	147	381	135	167	301	83	240	120	61	132	108	32	3
55 to 59 years		56	75	68	199	55	67	120	59	106	41	31	50	27	20	2
60 to 64 years		34	62	73	166	48	61	97	65	81	48	14	56	10	20	—
65 to 74 years		46	87	86	17	42	107	88	56	119	62	24	61	12	31	—
75 years and over		15	27	39	2	25	43	53	26	61	17	11	28	2	15	—
Female, all ages		1 970	1 191	1 542	1 598	1 758	3 223	2 616	765	3 068	1 059	602	1 169	1	435	1 705
Under 5 years		198	68	88	—	174	247	214	34	220	61	3	101	—	28	46
3 and 4 years		86	23	31	—	71	90	77	11	103	31	3	46	—	11	12
5 to 9 years		239	60	107	6	188	300	194	53	277	68	2	130	—	29	17
5 years		61	9	15	1	32	67	49	9	51	15	—	28	—	7	3
6 years		41	13	26	—	36	62	38	9	58	10	—	28	—	4	3
10 to 14 years		259	66	102	12	219	299	195	66	289	64	5	123	—	37	7
14 years		50	15	33	4	38	57	39	17	63	17	1	28	—	6	4
15 to 19 years		220	89	141	55	210	525	202	55	338	136	258	112	—	29	887
15 years		47	16	30	11	49	54	46	7	46	13	—	22	—	5	1
16 years		39	21	18	11	35	53	37	7	59	12	7	27	—	4	5
17 years		39	19	27	10	39	61	37	10	97	35	134	20	—	5	368
18 years		51	14	40	13	33	139	40	3	92	60	113	16	—	8	513
19 years		44	19	26	10	54	218	42	3	92	60	113	16	—	26	694
20 to 24 years		190	120	159	69	163	461	250	39	363	110	109	91	—	6	417
20 years		44	30	37	8	39	148	50	8	95	28	56	23	—	8	174
21 years		42	21	37	10	25	135	58	13	93	28	29	20	—	40	39
25 to 34 years		286	113	141	222	215	275	348	72	320	89	30	116	—	38	1
35 to 44 years		220	101	120	333	198	266	307	58	302	102	34	126	—	49	6
45 to 54 years		165	171	169	487	171	285	351	126	298	120	45	144	—	33	—
55 to 59 years		44	104	122	240	76	120	168	84	182	57	26	61	—	41	7
60 to 64 years		47	102	124	162	44	112	120	60	148	61	22	40	—	56	—
65 to 74 years		69	128	178	8	72	231	132	83	215	128	40	93	—	29	—
75 years and over		33	69	91	3	28	102	135	35	116	63	28	32	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		3 742	2 153	2 798	3 246	3 220	5 453	4 914	1 425	5 595	1 818	1 039	2 490	1 385	1 045	3 923
In households		3 735	2 153	2 782	100	3 216	4 651	4 741	1 316	5 233	1 661	414	2 167	—	768	503
Head of household		1 029	864	1 052	38	868	1 506	1 585	511	1 704	635	272	643	—	320	193
Head of family		840	628	705	25	735	1 072	1 331	410	1 176	341	72	460	—	168	173
Primary individual		189	236	347	13	133	434	254	101	528	294	200	183	—	152	20
Wife of head		593	526	498	24	479	549	1 103	366	665	194	53	270	—	110	172
Other relative of head		2 051	703	1 108	36	1 796	2 493	1 967	422	2 592	691	66	1 142	—	303	121
Not related to head		62	60	124	2	73	103	86	13	272	141	23	112	—	35	17
In group quarters		7	—	16	3 146	4	802	173	109	362	157	625	323	1 385	277	3 420
Persons per household		3.63	2.49	2.64	2.63	3.71	3.09	2.99	2.58	3.07	2.62	1.52	3.37	—	2.40	2.61
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		840	628	705	25	735	1 072	1 331	410	1 176	341	72	460	—	168	173
With own children under 18 years		549	227	278	9	449	616	686	153	595	129	17	236	—	63	79
Number of children		1 537	411	666	22	1 218	1 560	1 361	288	1 496	347	34	642	—	172	114
Husband-wife families		593	526	498	24	479	549	1 103	366	665	194	53	270	—	110	172
With own children under 18 years		372	195	202	9	299	322	569	134	335	76	12	142	—	46	79
Number of children		964	360	484	22	805	833	1 138	259	871	215	26	399	—	125	114
Percent of total under 18 years		57.2	77.4	64.2	17.7	58.0	43.6	75.8	65.4	46.1	46.5	53.1	45.0	—	58.7	83.2
Families with other male head		32	21	44	1	46	43	39	8	79	26	3	29	—	14	—
With own children under 18 years		18	3	7	—	20	14	9	1	34	7	—	11	—	3	—
Number of children		39	6	11	—	55	38	16	2	65	12	—	25	—	12	—
Families with female head		215	81	163	—	210	480	189	36	432	121	16	161	—	44	1
With own children under 18 years		159	29	69	—	130	280	108	18	226	46	5	83	—	14	—
Number of children		534	45	171	—	358	689	207	27	560	120	8	218	—	35	—
Percent of total under 18 years		31.7	9.7	22.7	—	25.8	36.0	13.8	6.8	29.6	26.0	16.3	24.6	—	16.4	—
Persons under 18 years		1 685	465	754	124	1 387	1 912	1 502	396	1 891	462	49	887	25	213	137
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		1 096	803	964	1 625	920	1 558	1 684	320	1 787	587	422	1 011	1 384	534	2 165
Single		386	208	327	1 030	312	743	405	126	766	230	261	412	704	349	1 966
Married		657	551	556	474	562										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Columbia—Con.														
		Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0112.01
Census Tracts																
RACE																
All persons		2 101	493	3 182	1 681	2 488	3 829	4 327	6 644	3 054	2 190	238	1 475	807	2 184	840
White		2 022	37	2 113	1 440	2 470	3 791	4 130	5 722	2 957	1 073	46	1 350	5	2 180	833
Negro		50	456	1 006	233	6	5	183	870	84	1 104	192	119	802	3	1
Percent Negro		2.4	92.5	31.6	13.9	0.2	0.1	4.2	13.1	2.8	50.4	80.7	8.1	99.4	0.1	0.1
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		818	235	1 392	765	1 088	1 838	1 917	3 133	1 430	1 256	121	719	370	1 642	381
Under 5 years		8	17	98	43	43	162	96	397	80	92	21	64	18	79	38
3 and 4 years		—	7	36	20	18	73	27	136	22	38	8	21	6	35	11
5 to 9 years		12	30	83	54	59	181	112	255	67	93	12	68	36	116	26
5 years		—	3	12	13	7	35	18	52	11	18	2	13	5	14	1
6 years		2	4	26	12	11	38	23	64	15	15	4	12	8	25	10
10 to 14 years		15	26	109	64	76	206	152	270	76	90	12	79	56	139	36
14 years		1	3	24	14	16	37	34	55	16	18	4	19	16	27	8
15 to 19 years		47	27	128	72	99	186	175	295	146	359	13	73	54	134	36
15 years		1	6	23	14	18	52	35	65	19	16	2	25	22	36	12
16 years		2	8	27	12	23	35	37	52	15	24	3	12	9	28	9
17 years		3	4	24	18	24	46	33	53	11	18	6	11	8	31	6
18 years		18	7	27	21	20	31	35	58	37	146	—	12	6	20	6
19 years		23	2	27	7	14	22	35	67	64	155	2	13	9	19	3
20 to 24 years		332	27	227	136	83	142	281	509	370	206	17	57	10	39	23
20 years		64	8	34	21	14	24	48	83	92	80	8	12	1	13	6
21 years		92	4	50	28	16	30	54	121	84	61	—	11	4	7	3
25 to 34 years		194	27	165	100	87	188	242	390	220	94	17	78	21	124	45
35 to 44 years		56	20	102	65	90	218	116	257	73	76	7	100	67	191	40
45 to 54 years		63	27	142	78	177	268	229	367	118	90	13	105	58	140	78
55 to 59 years		23	9	84	36	95	125	128	135	53	43	—	40	17	36	26
60 to 64 years		15	6	77	33	115	73	115	98	62	38	6	18	16	22	10
65 to 74 years		31	15	127	56	123	73	184	120	112	41	3	25	12	15	16
75 years and over		22	4	50	28	41	16	87	40	53	34	—	12	5	7	7
Female, all ages		1 283	258	1 790	916	1 400	1 991	2 410	3 511	1 624	934	117	756	437	1 142	459
Under 5 years		12	19	98	40	43	134	102	318	100	76	19	49	28	83	25
3 and 4 years		3	8	32	13	16	59	35	109	38	28	5	15	13	37	9
5 to 9 years		11	31	92	41	66	147	103	285	64	97	7	67	46	121	25
5 years		1	9	13	8	10	22	17	70	17	24	2	12	11	29	4
6 years		2	7	19	5	17	36	21	63	10	22	1	13	6	20	4
10 to 14 years		11	19	116	53	95	214	162	292	67	85	14	74	50	136	48
14 years		2	4	20	13	19	55	29	55	21	17	4	13	6	25	11
15 to 19 years		108	30	142	75	105	210	202	343	119	99	19	78	51	121	65
15 years		4	9	28	16	19	53	42	62	12	13	2	16	10	21	13
16 years		6	3	20	12	21	45	46	48	19	22	—	13	12	32	18
17 years		4	11	34	17	29	40	44	67	19	20	7	21	13	36	19
18 years		43	4	31	10	16	36	29	63	24	23	3	16	12	15	9
19 years		51	3	29	20	20	36	41	103	45	21	7	12	4	17	8
20 to 24 years		658	17	230	140	93	150	268	533	288	73	17	58	19	48	32
20 years		167	2	58	30	22	37	64	118	45	13	11	13	3	11	5
21 years		268	2	59	35	23	27	51	114	55	15	2	16	5	9	6
25 to 34 years		100	28	152	90	106	233	189	370	176	81	12	91	47	140	51
35 to 44 years		43	26	132	84	100	240	165	341	106	83	9	100	77	222	45
45 to 54 years		61	18	216	110	254	327	306	437	172	107	13	110	58	154	81
55 to 59 years		45	20	126	59	140	128	206	180	91	60	1	38	22	25	34
60 to 64 years		54	10	131	64	141	81	193	132	123	51	4	35	12	18	14
65 to 74 years		93	29	219	97	176	85	307	190	211	82	2	33	19	37	21
75 years and over		87	11	136	63	81	42	207	90	107	40	—	23	8	37	18
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		2 101	493	3 182	1 681	2 488	3 829	4 327	6 644	3 054	2 190	238	1 475	807	2 184	840
In households		1 450	462	3 166	1 681	2 488	3 829	4 178	6 643	2 892	1 767	238	1 475	800	2 135	739
Head of household		788	150	1 245	669	991	1 218	1 743	2 240	1 264	573	57	456	222	589	221
Head of family		272	90	788	447	735	1 063	1 196	1 873	805	404	52	392	198	562	198
Primary individual		516	60	457	222	256	155	547	367	459	169	5	64	24	27	23
Wife of head		223	52	590	361	665	950	978	1 539	662	264	46	345	163	511	178
Other relative of head		173	232	1 134	564	784	1 602	1 267	2 721	781	870	135	653	413	1 029	332
Not related to head		266	28	197	87	48	59	190	143	185	60	—	21	2	6	8
In group quarters		651	31	16	—	—	—	149	1	162	423	—	—	7	49	101
Persons per household		1.84	3.08	2.54	2.51	2.51	3.14	2.40	2.97	2.29	3.08	4.18	3.23	3.60	3.62	3.34
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		272	90	788	447	735	1 063	1 196	1 873	805	404	52	392	198	562	198
With own children under 18 years		47	50	294	156	269	622	394	991	280	184	44	214	123	405	116
Number of children		75	138	633	340	490	1 284	772	1 960	517	495	93	462	273	838	253
Husband-wife families		223	52	590	361	665	950	978	1 539	662	264	46	345	163	511	178
With own children under 18 years		42	27	220	126	245	561	317	813	237	120	39	195	104	368	106
Number of children		66	75	488	273	454	1 167	642	1 568	436	325	83	423	237	768	234
Percent of total under 18 years		74.2	41.0	64.9	71.1	88.0	88.7	66.6	72.5	79.4	50.3	79.0	84.8	76.9	89.5	85.1
Families with other male head		11	3	29	14	9	15	22	48	20	29	1	9	9	3	3
With own children under 18 years		—	1	9	4	2	3	6	14	4	10	1	3	3	2	1
Number of children		—	1	21	8	3	4	7	23	6	29	2	7	10	4	1
Families with female head		38	35	169	72	61	98	196	286	123	111	5	38	26	48	17
With own children under 18 years		5	22	65	26	22	58	71	164	39	54	4	16	16	35	9
Number of children		9	62	124	59	33	113	123	369	75	141	8	32	26	66	18
Percent of total under 18 years		10.1	33.9	16.5	15.4	6.4	8.6	12.8	17.1	13.7	21.8	7.6	6.4	8.4	7.7	6.5
Persons under 18 years		89	183	752	384	516	1 315	964	2 164	549	646	105	499	308	858	275
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		784	165	1 126	618	926	1 326	1 591	2 266	1 223	999	80	527	276	735	281
Single		494	72	382	194	209	325	476	543	471	594	23	138	86	198	72
Married		249	85	666	390	681	977	1 034	1 639	697	342	52	367	184	520	209

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.			Balance of Richland County										
	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0115	Tract 0116.01	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024
RACE														
All persons	497	22 005	2 764	141	1 376	10	111	131	9	546	75	327	412	92
White	495	17 889	2 725	90	525	4	14	115	9	516	34	319	412	92
Negro	1	3 701	13	51	851	6	97	16	—	27	41	8	—	—
Percent Negro	0.2	16.8	0.5	36.2	61.8	60.0	87.4	12.2	—	4.9	54.7	2.4	—	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	242	20 319	1 350	67	671	4	53	66	4	261	32	159	204	42
3 and 4 years	17	245	108	6	102	—	3	5	—	21	2	10	16	—
5 to 9 years	10	101	35	4	41	—	1	3	—	12	4	3	8	—
5 years	25	320	127	11	100	1	5	7	—	16	4	10	7	3
6 years	4	72	26	—	21	—	—	2	—	4	1	2	3	—
10 to 14 years	4	59	21	2	19	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	—
14 years	35	254	136	10	74	—	7	6	—	21	3	18	8	4
15 to 19 years	4	36	30	3	12	—	1	—	—	5	1	3	2	—
15 years	33	8 038	93	5	65	—	5	—	—	28	4	21	18	5
16 years	10	29	17	3	20	—	2	—	—	2	2	5	1	1
17 years	9	25	23	—	11	—	—	2	—	8	1	4	3	—
18 years	7	827	14	2	11	—	1	1	—	4	—	8	4	—
19 years	6	1 942	28	—	14	—	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	3
20 to 24 years	1	5 215	11	—	9	—	—	2	—	12	—	3	10	—
20 years	11	3 841	32	3	68	—	3	11	—	40	2	12	53	—
21 years	4	2 323	33	—	11	—	—	1	—	7	—	3	12	—
25 to 34 years	17	1 067	197	8	102	—	4	9	—	25	6	23	31	—
35 to 44 years	34	443	172	5	65	1	9	4	—	30	1	14	14	9
45 to 54 years	52	91	180	8	44	—	9	6	—	41	5	23	27	12
55 to 59 years	8	8	54	3	16	—	5	7	—	18	3	14	14	4
60 to 64 years	6	—	39	1	20	—	1	4	—	4	1	2	8	3
65 to 74 years	4	1	36	2	9	—	1	2	—	13	1	10	6	—
75 years and over	—	5	34	5	6	—	—	1	—	4	—	2	2	—
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	255	1 686	1 414	74	705	6	58	65	5	285	43	168	208	50
3 and 4 years	15	214	117	5	83	1	5	3	—	26	4	17	8	—
5 to 9 years	8	82	44	1	35	—	2	2	—	4	1	8	12	—
5 years	25	279	132	4	83	—	5	—	—	9	3	6	4	—
6 years	5	69	29	1	15	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	2	—
10 to 14 years	3	60	22	2	18	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	12	—
14 years	43	215	120	12	65	—	6	9	—	13	3	6	3	—
15 to 19 years	9	36	22	4	8	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—
15 years	22	150	117	9	74	—	8	5	—	38	6	14	21	9
16 years	6	27	15	—	18	—	—	2	—	7	1	3	5	—
17 years	3	21	19	1	14	—	3	1	—	11	3	—	7	—
18 years	8	14	29	4	12	—	—	1	—	9	—	4	3	—
19 years	4	31	26	3	18	—	3	1	—	6	—	4	5	—
20 to 24 years	1	57	28	1	12	—	—	—	—	4	—	22	40	—
20 years	8	253	179	4	86	—	3	5	—	40	4	5	8	—
21 years	2	67	47	—	19	—	—	2	—	11	—	3	12	—
25 to 34 years	1	66	37	—	16	—	—	—	—	27	5	21	19	—
35 to 44 years	23	327	218	10	111	1	10	8	2	27	2	17	20	7
45 to 54 years	45	197	189	9	62	—	5	10	—	31	5	32	34	12
55 to 59 years	43	34	174	7	59	—	6	6	—	43	8	9	16	5
60 to 64 years	13	3	52	2	21	2	3	6	—	21	—	7	8	—
65 to 74 years	2	3	34	3	11	1	1	1	—	8	2	10	11	—
75 years and over	9	7	60	4	25	—	1	5	3	18	2	7	7	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	497	22 005	2 764	141	1 376	10	111	131	9	546	75	327	412	92
In households	497	3 090	2 694	133	1 356	10	111	107	9	545	75	327	412	92
Head of household	128	410	927	40	346	4	30	32	4	201	25	121	156	27
Head of family	125	606	767	31	312	4	21	30	3	168	20	99	119	27
Primary individual	3	6	160	9	34	—	9	2	1	33	5	22	37	—
Wife of head	119	599	688	19	248	3	13	26	2	142	17	88	106	26
Other relative of head	245	1 784	1 032	73	727	3	57	49	3	195	33	115	119	39
Not related to head	5	95	47	1	35	—	11	—	—	7	—	3	31	—
In group quarters	—	18 915	70	8	20	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.88	5.05	2.91	3.33	3.92	...	3.70	3.34	...	2.71	3.00	2.70	2.64	3.41
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	125	606	767	31	312	4	21	30	3	168	20	99	119	27
With own children under 18 years	90	482	432	18	221	2	12	16	—	71	9	49	43	14
Number of children	200	1 567	834	54	535	—	30	34	—	115	16	89	78	27
Husband-wife families	119	599	688	19	248	3	13	26	2	142	17	88	106	26
With own children under 18 years	87	476	385	12	178	1	9	14	—	61	9	41	38	13
Number of children	197	1 544	758	34	446	2	27	28	—	99	16	74	68	24
Percent of total under 18 years	97.0	62.5	88.4	58.6	75.2	...	71.1	65.1	—	69.2	59.3	82.2	81.0	88.9
Families with other male head	1	4	8	1	8	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	1	—
With own children under 18 years	1	4	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Number of children	1	13	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	3
Families with female head	5	3	71	11	56	1	7	2	1	21	3	11	12	—
With own children under 18 years	2	2	45	6	38	—	3	2	—	8	—	8	4	—
Number of children	2	10	74	20	72	—	3	6	—	13	—	15	9	—
Percent of total under 18 years	1.0	0.4	8.6	34.5	12.1	—	7.9	14.0	—	9.1	—	16.7	10.7	—
Persons under 18 years	203	2 470	857	58	593	2	38	43	—	143	27	90	84	27
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	169	19 536	1 009	43	407	3	39	48	4	208	24	124	175	35
Married	49	14 846	212	14	112	—	19	14	1	44	5	32	59	7
Separated	120	4 428	751	25	276	3	16	33	2	152	19	88	112	28
Widowed	—	148	24	1	13	—	2	1	—	7	1	—	3	—
Divorced	—	18	20	2	15	—	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Female, 14 years old and over	—	244	26	2	4	—	—	1	—	11	—	3	4	—
Single	181	1 014	1 067	57	482	5	43	48	5	240	33	139	179	41
Married	40	248	194	16	99	—	12	9	3	43	9	22	44	13
Separated	122	747	726	27	306	3	22	34	2	162	18	92	114	26
Widowed	—	1	9	1	39	—	7	—	—	7	—	1	1	—
Divorced	18	11	99	9	60	2	8	5	—	27	6	17	21	2

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richland County—Con.													
	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104.01	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02	Tract 0107.03
RACE														
All persons	4 701	12	80	3 164	2 460	4 026	4 038	4 222	2 259	1 430	3 654	1 541	4 779	6 629
White	4 664	12	80	1 703	1 099	2 891	3 745	3 919	2 242	44	2 592	255	1 529	6 84
Negro	22	—	—	1 461	1 350	1 126	283	282	7	1 386	1 047	1 283	3 247	6 536
Percent Negro	0.5	—	—	46.2	54.9	28.0	7.0	6.7	0.3	96.9	28.7	83.3	67.9	98.6
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 273	6	38	1 578	1 186	2 001	2 011	2 206	1 113	682	1 755	733	2 609	3 162
3 and 4 years	212	1	3	157	125	152	175	239	126	83	185	69	68	326
5 to 9 years	83	—	—	72	52	63	82	91	50	41	73	28	31	137
10 to 14 years	196	—	—	184	122	189	257	255	93	79	214	101	105	491
15 to 19 years	43	—	—	38	26	39	41	47	20	13	31	20	23	82
20 to 24 years	33	—	—	31	24	39	53	59	16	14	40	23	23	92
25 to 34 years	191	—	—	202	161	197	239	256	92	98	191	108	133	496
35 to 44 years	29	—	—	36	39	33	45	68	19	20	27	27	28	87
45 to 54 years	166	—	—	175	126	185	213	389	143	93	145	77	283	397
55 to 64 years	41	—	—	37	29	40	60	125	15	24	41	21	43	108
65 to 74 years	26	—	—	34	25	45	49	163	22	22	35	15	51	91
75 years and over	32	—	—	46	28	32	38	72	20	18	20	15	50	73
	37	—	—	32	29	28	31	17	38	13	26	18	57	69
	30	—	—	26	15	40	35	12	48	16	23	8	82	56
	402	1	3	139	88	138	73	91	192	45	191	66	297	220
	53	—	—	32	15	28	25	15	49	12	25	17	86	46
	79	1	—	26	20	16	14	8	38	4	27	15	79	51
	453	2	3	163	136	261	237	419	161	78	281	87	261	358
	241	—	—	165	148	255	352	286	94	60	201	76	252	413
	234	1	5	181	114	217	256	159	109	79	156	58	291	291
	69	—	—	60	45	110	87	47	39	19	69	30	170	82
	49	—	—	51	34	97	54	22	29	20	44	26	146	37
	46	—	—	69	60	106	44	32	26	21	52	19	425	41
	14	1	4	32	27	94	24	11	9	7	26	16	178	8
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 428	6	42	1 586	1 274	2 025	2 027	2 016	1 146	748	1 899	808	2 170	3 467
3 and 4 years	204	1	3	149	114	143	125	229	90	80	173	101	80	343
5 to 9 years	69	—	—	69	54	65	62	97	35	37	70	46	39	140
10 to 14 years	206	—	—	189	134	186	236	228	84	73	201	94	99	454
15 to 19 years	51	—	—	38	17	31	42	47	15	11	43	16	16	78
20 to 24 years	45	—	—	38	32	34	34	48	25	14	47	20	21	86
25 to 34 years	200	—	—	192	162	202	261	233	74	97	236	97	126	505
35 to 44 years	32	—	—	34	30	48	49	59	9	23	55	14	31	100
45 to 54 years	203	—	—	157	159	178	184	197	153	87	161	98	131	399
55 to 64 years	21	—	—	30	39	52	43	76	23	21	33	22	22	78
65 to 74 years	38	—	—	26	29	29	43	56	13	21	31	25	29	92
75 years and over	34	—	—	32	38	37	42	35	26	21	33	25	27	87
	54	—	—	40	26	33	30	12	38	8	36	10	21	85
	56	—	—	29	27	27	26	18	53	16	28	16	32	57
	467	1	3	149	91	129	94	142	221	53	214	77	114	270
	69	—	—	39	23	26	25	24	46	15	35	14	26	73
	100	—	—	35	15	27	22	24	57	16	46	17	25	55
	394	—	—	186	144	248	288	449	162	88	282	92	182	483
	265	—	—	164	142	215	350	252	98	85	209	78	186	502
	255	—	—	174	121	207	258	158	127	101	204	71	216	278
	79	—	—	64	56	91	76	43	50	26	64	35	118	77
	42	—	—	50	44	108	59	33	31	20	43	22	99	47
	71	—	—	75	65	144	57	38	39	26	76	27	468	90
	42	—	—	37	42	174	39	14	17	12	36	16	351	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 701	12	80	3 164	2 460	4 026	4 038	4 222	2 259	1 430	3 654	1 541	4 779	6 629
In households	4 682	12	67	3 164	2 460	3 640	4 038	3 780	1 869	1 430	3 646	1 530	1 277	6 608
Head of household	1 636	6	31	819	645	1 065	1 114	1 026	580	376	1 068	381	324	1 501
Head of family	1 298	4	26	740	563	948	1 046	1 095	509	323	904	341	280	1 395
Primary individual	338	—	—	5	79	82	117	68	71	53	164	40	44	104
Wife of head	1 157	3	20	633	473	840	977	967	457	222	757	282	235	1 112
Other relative of head	1 695	3	16	1 699	1 333	1 698	1 917	1 703	804	818	1 741	853	693	3 915
Not related to head	194	—	—	13	9	37	30	14	28	14	80	14	25	80
In group quarters	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442	390	—	8	11	21
Persons per household	2.86	2.00	2.16	3.86	3.81	3.42	3.62	3.45	3.22	3.80	3.41	4.02	3.94	4.40
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 298	4	26	740	563	948	1 046	1 025	509	323	904	341	280	1 395
With own children under 18 years	723	1	6	452	342	512	697	744	302	216	567	206	186	1 045
Number of children	1 338	2	7	1 145	902	1 195	1 514	1 505	628	551	1 282	567	533	2 791
Husband-wife families	1 157	3	20	633	473	840	977	967	457	222	757	282	235	1 112
With own children under 18 years	637	1	5	402	301	469	668	699	268	141	473	185	157	857
Number of children	1 177	2	6	1 008	779	1 089	1 448	1 417	559	352	1 063	513	436	2 301
Percent of total under 18 years	84.0	—	—	78.9	77.4	83.5	92.3	72.0	82.4	55.3	76.3	74.0	52.3	73.1
Families with other male head	26	1	1	28	37	36	19	9	8	17	24	9	4	51
With own children under 18 years	11	—	—	9	15	9	3	6	5	9	8	2	1	29
Number of children	22	—	—	19	31	24	7	16	12	21	26	7	3	75
Families with female head	115	—	—	5	79	53	72	30	49	84	123	50	41	332
With own children under 18 years	75	—	—	1	41	26	34	26	39	29	66	86	19	159
Number of children	139	—	—	118	92	82	59	72	57	178	193	47	94	415
Percent of total under 18 years	9.9	—	—	8.3	9.2	9.1	6.3	3.8	3.7	8.4	27.9	13.9	6.8	13.2
Persons under 18 years	1 401	2	12	1 278	1 006	1 304	1 568	1 967	678	637	1 393	693	833	3 146
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 703	5	31	1 071	817	1 496	1 385	1 524	821	442	1 192	482	2 331	1 934
Married	431	1	3	338	260	404	355	517	318	165	327	155	1 292	6 657
Separated	1 213	4	26	690	516	985	1 013	986	480	264	811	308	853	1 229
Widowed	19	1	—	21	14	32	16	3	5	25	17	11	156	36
Divorced	13	—	—	28	32	68	11	11	8	10	36	17	135	24
	46	—	—	15	9	39	6	10	15	3	18	2	51	24
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 850	5	39	1 090	894	1 542	1 454	1 385	907	521	1 344	530	1 896	2 285
Married	379	—	—	261	245	357	309	282	314	154	307	134	714	651
Separated	1 257	3	27	706	529	918	1 020	1 004	487	289	843	333	759	1 357
Widowed	38	—	—	26	17	18	16	12						

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Lexington County	Richland County			Lexington County								
			Total	Columbia	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203	Tract 0205.01	Tract 0205.02	Tract 0205.03	Tract 0206.01	Tract 0206.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	322 880	89 012	233 868	113 542	120 326	3 525	2 817	2 939	3 531	9 194	2 957	4 067	4 977	4 133
Native of native parentage	311 503	87 221	224 282	109 077	115 205	3 496	2 752	2 761	3 465	8 918	2 921	3 871	4 917	4 016
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7 996	1 396	6 600	2 972	3 628	23	49	141	51	218	36	136	44	102
Foreign born	3 381	395	2 986	1 493	1 493	6	16	37	15	58	60	16	15	15
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	1 306	338	968	509	459	29	31	8	6	32	7	28	31	31
Ireland (Eire)	270	36	234	181	53	-	-	-	-	7	8	14	-	-
Sweden	149	46	103	50	53	-	-	-	23	6	6	6	-	-
Germany	2 827	303	2 524	741	1 783	-	35	31	6	93	7	6	5	19
Poland	349	7	342	163	179	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	263	14	249	59	190	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	220	32	188	55	133	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
Hungary	120	23	97	72	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	493	58	435	231	204	-	-	-	-	6	-	13	-	6
Italy	661	153	508	231	277	-	7	-	-	40	-	-	-	6
Canada	906	195	711	353	358	-	-	31	8	-	11	8	-	19
Mexico	186	7	179	125	54	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	3
Cuba	444	-	444	283	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other America	352	83	269	203	66	-	-	16	-	28	6	13	39	39
All other and not reported	2 831	496	2 335	1 209	1 126	-	23	69	-	51	18	136	13	39
Persons of Spanish language ¹	3 152	320	2 832	2 038	794	6	27	-	-	86	35	-	42	3
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	2 311	139	2 172	1 704	468	6	11	-	-	28	25	-	20	3
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 010	18	992	818	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	94 906	24 251	70 655	32 720	37 935	896	661	904	772	2 747	752	1 173	1 270	1 263
Nursery school	1 026	210	816	354	462	-	6	-	5	54	8	39	6	6
Public	331	59	272	103	169	-	-	-	-	10	-	15	-	-
Kindergarten	3 574	1 024	2 550	974	1 576	46	37	18	6	105	54	134	41	77
Public	1 378	330	1 048	473	575	32	16	9	3	12	6	39	11	50
Elementary	51 648	15 632	36 016	12 293	23 723	600	372	585	473	1 656	497	716	870	788
Public	49 880	15 192	34 688	11 776	22 912	586	372	577	473	1 623	459	672	852	778
High school	22 130	6 143	15 987	6 690	9 297	194	189	266	215	700	129	233	293	331
Public	21 348	5 990	15 358	6 412	8 946	194	189	266	200	673	119	233	286	331
College	16 528	1 242	15 286	12 409	2 877	54	57	35	73	232	64	51	60	61
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	79.9	81.8	79.2	70.3	85.4	88.3	69.1	93.3	75.2	84.3	78.8	90.8	76.2	86.3
18 and 19 years	48.2	47.2	48.3	47.7	50.5	27.3	44.6	62.9	32.8	60.2	42.7	60.7	38.9	57.5
20 and 21 years	26.9	15.8	28.6	31.3	20.2	12.7	33.0	31.5	32.3	27.5	12.7	5.0	-	2.6
22 to 24 years	14.6	5.1	17.3	21.4	10.9	-	3.4	-	7.5	9.8	8.1	3.6	-	8.5
25 to 34 years	6.2	3.0	7.7	11.3	5.2	3.5	4.6	1.7	2.7	3.5	4.0	1.7	6.6	0.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.8	23.6	17.9	17.7	18.4	26.5	24.4	22.4	23.5	22.7	31.0	7.7	24.8	16.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	152 325	45 600	106 725	48 954	57 771	1 614	1 649	1 412	2 082	4 597	1 491	2 097	2 727	1 962
No school years completed	2 681	553	2 128	1 147	981	24	16	10	24	12	-	8	19	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8 913	2 576	6 337	2 893	3 444	103	23	73	151	233	76	27	102	31
5 to 7 years	19 149	6 636	12 513	6 209	6 304	248	244	180	339	517	180	32	419	131
8 years	10 915	3 965	6 950	3 178	3 772	140	121	130	220	363	101	32	249	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 645	11 717	21 928	10 596	11 332	469	617	336	775	1 279	381	164	766	439
4 years	36 159	10 921	25 238	9 565	15 673	478	230	432	235	987	525	558	809	838
College: 1 to 3 years	18 998	4 951	14 047	6 486	7 561	98	262	167	202	646	141	513	265	281
4 years or more	21 865	4 281	17 584	8 880	8 704	54	156	84	136	560	87	763	98	136
Median school years completed	12.0	11.3	12.1	12.0	12.2	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.2	11.8	12.0	14.3	11.3	11.3
Percent high school graduates	50.6	44.2	53.3	50.9	55.3	39.0	38.1	48.4	27.5	47.7	50.5	87.5	43.0	64.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	17 021	5 576	11 445	4 346	7 099	217	151	200	221	660	172	258	321	285
Children ever born	54 349	17 345	37 004	13 919	23 085	669	441	646	578	1 903	421	737	772	829
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 193	3 111	3 233	3 203	3 252	3 083	2 921	3 230	2 615	2 883	2 448	2 857	2 405	2 909
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	296 181	80 226	215 955	106 726	109 229	3 073	2 617	2 672	3 288	8 300	2 663	3 575	4 571	3 702
Some house as in 1970	136 586	40 393	96 193	42 822	53 371	1 550	1 708	1 656	1 778	3 985	1 184	465	2 561	1 596
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	34 807	4 714	30 093	16 153	13 940	159	288	121	167	811	139	704	234	298
In other part of this SMSA	33 437	16 481	16 956	3 804	13 152	821	331	509	621	1 668	546	288	955	934
Outside this SMSA	64 950	13 785	51 165	31 533	19 632	304	241	283	418	1 435	585	1 873	564	707
North and West	16 391	2 219	14 172	9 312	4 860	44	25	64	69	197	65	507	71	129
South	48 559	11 566	36 993	22 221	14 772	260	216	349	1 238	520	1 366	493	578	
Abroad	6 065	657	5 408	2 593	2 815	-	31	10	-	18	15	130	59	51
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	136 052	36 698	99 354	53 494	45 860	1 560	1 324	1 238	1 549	3 914	1 318	1 727	2 148	1 688
Private auto: Driver	86 518	26 930	59 588	24 682	34 906	1 190	1 032	976	968	3 041	1 080	1 467	1 532	1 418
Passenger	17 270	5 793	11 477	4 368	7 109	288	155	132	336	565	156	148	316	103
Bus or streetcar	4 686	319	4 367	3 096	1 271	24	46	54	45	69	-	-	33	15
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	221	19	202	196	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Walked to work	20 914	1 344	19 570	18 511	1 059	26	37	42	112	112	43	70	58	51
Worked at home	2 132	850	1 282	693	589	-	15	-	38	34	12	15	39	61
Other	4 311	1 443	2 868	1 948	920	32	39	54	50	93	19	27	170	40
Inside SMSA:														
Columbia city	58 988	12 317	46 671	23 719	22 952	532	551	472	669	1 648	465	885	905	761
Remainder of Richland County	42 167	3 828	38 339	22 918	15 421	181	115	194	77	455	235	208	238	227
Lexington County	19 578	15 868	3 710	1 487	2 223	600	572	444	566	1 315	507	399	729	586
Outside SMSA	5 784	2 449	3 335	1 494	1 841	47	32	68	103	244	52	166	97	50
Place of work not reported	9 535	2 236	7 299	3 876	3 423	200	54	60	134	252	59	69	179	64

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lexington County—Con.										Columbia			
	Tract 0206.03	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211.01	Tract 0211.02	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 383	5 259	4 651	2 852	12 297	4 287	1 325	2 421	4 902	8 495	2 774	1 511	1 952	2 310
Native of native parentage	4 289	5 171	4 642	2 794	12 099	4 107	1 272	2 413	4 887	8 430	2 737	1 474	1 932	2 267
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	68	65	9	52	133	159	53	8	15	34	37	25	—	25
Foreign born	26	23	—	6	65	21	—	—	—	31	—	12	20	18
Foreign stock	94	88	9	58	198	180	53	8	15	65	37	37	20	43
United Kingdom	11	28	—	—	40	71	7	—	9	6	13	12	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Germany	5	38	—	40	—	—	—	—	6	12	9	10	—	18
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	17	9	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Italy	64	5	—	—	16	7	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Canada	14	—	—	—	47	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	14	—	16	8	—	—	7	—	11	19
All other and not reported	—	—	—	—	61	32	16	8	—	30	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	34	—	—	21	59	—	7	—	—	45	—	85	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	11	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 414	1 602	1 190	792	3 336	1 198	379	605	1 195	2 102	1 287	342	479	544
Nursery school	24	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	14	32	—	—	12	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Kindergarten	79	45	—	10	139	151	7	13	22	40	14	—	6	22
Public	—	—	—	—	65	6	7	7	14	6	14	—	6	13
Elementary	812	1 132	878	532	2 251	712	230	416	819	1 293	386	166	314	193
Public	761	1 132	773	532	2 219	674	230	416	819	1 244	386	166	314	187
High school	379	383	303	233	772	243	116	176	293	695	168	91	122	157
Public	352	383	272	233	759	243	116	169	293	679	168	81	122	123
College	120	42	9	17	158	92	26	—	47	42	719	85	25	172
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	75.7	79.5	83.0	72.5	85.2	87.3	85.7	63.5	79.6	83.4	83.5	99.9	76.8	68.5
18 and 19 years	48.9	52.1	43.8	43.6	42.9	98.1	40.4	64.9	47.9	30.1	76.8	18.6	45.7	78.9
20 and 21 years	20.3	9.8	6.3	7.8	12.5	91.4	36.4	—	—	5.4	90.9	20.0	33.9	13.8
22 to 24 years	8.7	5.2	—	—	6.1	4.7	—	—	—	3.3	30.4	25.8	5.8	32.7
25 to 34 years	7.6	0.5	—	—	4.0	3.3	13.4	—	1.2	0.8	4.8	20.2	7.2	6.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	23.3	30.5	30.9	24.1	23.3	6.3	17.1	19.5	21.9	28.3	6.1	11.5	24.7	17.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 030	2 267	2 306	1 396	6 560	2 175	730	1 370	2 651	4 484	1 086	934	1 037	1 187
No school years completed	16	27	48	29	120	7	—	27	31	131	—	5	5	9
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	55	142	178	127	415	34	46	108	254	398	31	28	43	16
5 to 7 years	194	454	512	322	1 087	12	82	188	633	882	108	63	142	99
8 years	128	294	283	141	676	14	34	109	371	455	113	48	85	82
High school:														
1 to 3 years	477	583	634	379	1 510	162	143	520	790	1 293	236	247	389	252
4 years	608	529	417	290	1 712	631	220	214	426	782	443	297	273	436
College:														
1 to 3 years	210	164	102	55	624	599	113	117	94	218	110	101	72	143
4 years or more	342	92	132	53	416	716	92	87	52	325	45	145	28	140
Median school years completed	12.2	10.2	9.6	9.6	11.0	14.1	12.3	10.5	9.1	9.9	12.1	12.3	10.9	12.3
Percent high school graduates	57.1	34.6	28.2	28.5	42.0	89.5	58.2	30.5	21.6	29.5	55.1	58.1	36.0	60.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	274	354	305	180	743	222	148	96	281	488	105	55	107	103
Children ever born	861	1 324	1 247	694	2 180	606	424	306	1 080	1 627	400	147	362	273
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 142	3 740	4 089	3 856	2 934	2 730	2 865	3 188	3 843	3 334	3 810	2 673	3 383	2 650
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 905	4 627	4 186	2 587	11 254	3 652	1 204	2 263	4 454	7 633	2 637	1 401	1 783	2 146
Same house as in 1970	1 085	2 182	2 506	1 500	6 033	489	536	1 864	3 015	4 700	940	894	1 073	1 000
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	448	273	78	124	236	498	60	24	6	46	386	168	276	731
In other part of this SMSA	741	1 218	1 075	597	2 703	364	240	997	1 672	94	94	72	96	23
Outside this SMSA	1 224	787	423	307	1 260	2 084	366	123	312	489	561	174	162	274
North and West	85	81	35	49	132	422	72	—	116	56	9	71	84	59
South	1 139	706	388	258	1 128	1 662	294	123	196	433	552	103	78	215
Abroad	54	11	8	27	161	68	7	—	7	—	26	17	—	62
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 751	1 857	1 607	1 178	5 055	1 703	597	845	2 036	3 601	931	634	729	1 116
Private auto:														
Driver	1 378	1 381	992	796	3 431	1 585	480	642	1 341	2 220	564	454	656	848
Passenger	222	260	461	204	883	69	80	138	432	845	143	71	50	181
Bus or streetcar	8	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	70	50	15	22
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	58	6	17	46	250	—	37	49	49	281	91	27	—	6
Worked at home	13	14	93	89	213	16	—	—	84	114	—	—	—	—
Other	72	196	44	36	267	35	—	16	130	123	63	32	8	59
Inside SMSA	1 563	1 656	1 345	1 039	4 540	1 522	497	655	1 754	2 906	699	558	622	970
Columbia city	753	717	417	207	1 387	927	209	189	338	285	560	411	488	746
Remainder of Richland County	199	192	137	136	522	282	65	104	140	121	114	121	97	141
Lexington County	611	747	791	696	2 631	313	223	362	1 276	2 500	25	26	37	83
Outside SMSA	111	88	199	118	185	128	29	78	164	490	57	16	24	33
Place of work not reported	77	113	63	21	330	55	71	112	118	205	175	60	83	113

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Columbia—Con.															
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
Census Tracts															
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	3 749	2 264	2 687	3 246	3 220	5 453	4 914	1 494	5 595	1 913	944	2 487	1 388	963	4 003
Native of native parentage	3 749	2 216	2 605	3 160	3 220	5 453	4 677	1 417	5 595	1 870	919	2 487	1 381	940	3 859
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	30	63	20	—	—	127	73	—	34	25	—	7	23	105
Foreign born	—	18	19	66	—	—	110	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	41
Foreign stock	—	48	82	86	—	—	237	77	—	43	25	—	7	23	146
United Kingdom	—	3	—	—	—	—	40	6	—	6	7	—	—	—	7
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Germany	—	15	12	—	—	—	20	6	—	4	4	—	—	8	14
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	7
Austria	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	27	—	22	8	—	—	7	—
Italy	—	—	7	—	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	68	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	25	58	12	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	9	95	17	—	73	—	12	—	—	8	7	—	14
Other persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	9	95	8	—	73	—	12	—	—	8	7	—	14
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 248	434	562	129	1 083	2 160	1 288	501	1 793	346	526	665	9	378	3 526
Nursery school	35	—	—	—	14	11	22	13	36	—	—	—	—	—	17
Public	15	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	20	12	32	—	100	70	50	57	—	—	—	29	—	—	17
Public	6	5	32	—	71	26	14	18	—	—	—	29	—	—	11
Elementary	720	223	308	59	724	895	678	226	913	175	21	487	—	122	87
Public	697	215	308	59	724	886	656	138	913	175	21	474	—	122	87
High school	364	115	112	44	275	355	354	171	359	96	—	132	9	10	19
Public	364	115	112	44	275	323	346	165	340	89	—	118	—	10	12
College	109	84	110	26	70	799	164	41	428	75	505	17	—	246	3 386
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	89.7	88.9	43.5	91.5	75.4	67.3	99.9	94.1	90.1	78.4	—	42.6	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	53.8	50.0	34.6	—	26.9	80.0	46.4	—	70.2	54.3	97.7	46.0	11.0	77.5	92.8
20 and 21 years	13.8	25.3	18.8	11.9	17.2	62.4	27.5	48.6	39.5	18.9	99.0	—	—	72.4	94.7
22 to 24 years	26.5	24.3	22.9	—	4.4	20.8	15.2	—	24.3	14.4	62.7	21.5	—	73.3	69.1
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.4	9.2	2.4	11.5	5.1	8.3	18.0	6.8	3.1	12.8	—	—	40.8	61.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	10.8	36.8	68.4	24.1	14.3	13.6	—	18.8	27.2	2.5	48.9	85.4	9.2	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 525	1 452	1 545	2 866	1 397	2 168	2 797	891	2 638	1 102	383	1 248	880	477	193
No school years completed	44	27	19	193	85	117	31	—	132	80	6	81	22	33	—
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	52	46	92	595	138	267	76	—	320	221	31	156	158	35	—
5 to 7 years	226	163	228	725	373	493	340	10	703	212	34	411	239	77	—
8 years	79	122	157	238	144	196	210	7	282	99	26	150	127	48	—
High school:															
1 to 3 years	514	433	500	736	231	602	853	49	516	185	108	306	205	54	—
4 years	296	305	247	231	275	317	595	126	281	139	85	105	113	47	10
College:															
1 to 3 years	116	270	208	74	76	97	344	194	195	57	57	24	16	86	67
4 years or more	198	86	94	74	75	79	348	505	209	109	36	15	—	97	116
Median school years completed	11.1	11.5	10.7	7.6	8.7	9.1	11.6	16.2	8.6	8.4	11.6	7.8	8.2	11.5	16.5
Percent high school graduates	40.0	45.5	35.5	13.2	30.5	22.7	46.0	92.6	26.0	27.7	46.5	11.5	14.7	48.2	100.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	226	98	85	280	171	269	294	67	241	92	32	113	—	7	—
Children ever born	770	239	213	938	646	958	893	178	976	293	69	482	—	35	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 407	2 439	2 506	3 350	3 778	3 561	3 037	2 657	4 050	3 185	2 156	4 265	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	3 250	2 091	2 527	3 246	2 862	4 981	4 479	1 442	5 105	1 774	928	2 316	1 388	935	3 904
Some house as in 1970	1 180	1 175	1 423	1 241	2 161	2 416	2 118	902	2 372	961	234	1 486	446	512	455
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 389	457	585	116	429	1 474	908	152	1 692	361	83	508	92	130	109
In other part of this SMSA	208	141	145	76	105	155	374	107	64	93	75	76	16	35	35
Outside this SMSA	174	252	204	1 137	19	568	774	262	630	325	383	118	771	176	2 639
North and West	122	12	41	91	—	82	102	85	126	69	62	6	67	15	411
South	52	240	163	1 046	19	486	672	177	504	256	321	112	704	161	2 228
Abroad	16	24	7	55	—	19	85	4	18	—	—	—	6	105	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 235	984	1 144	18	1 015	1 882	2 247	589	2 101	714	382	522	—	343	1 050
Private auto: Driver	799	791	764	12	543	472	1 596	492	723	211	158	168	—	142	355
Passenger	145	120	140	—	187	309	382	90	246	89	32	113	—	65	92
Bus or streetcar	190	53	144	—	256	426	123	—	678	171	7	94	—	28	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Walked to work	32	6	65	6	10	623	29	—	397	234	166	125	—	100	478
Worked at home	—	9	5	—	—	—	17	7	21	—	—	—	—	8	105
Other	69	5	26	—	19	52	100	—	36	9	19	22	—	—	7
Inside SMSA	1 032	944	1 019	18	833	1 675	1 934	574	1 800	637	258	478	—	259	682
Columbia city	739	731	865	18	600	1 391	1 497	466	1 323	495	214	373	—	203	620
Remainder of Richland County	244	141	107	—	165	204	387	56	394	85	44	74	—	56	27
Lexington County	49	72	47	—	68	80	50	52	83	57	—	31	—	—	35
Outside SMSA	27	8	32	—	7	43	102	—	74	34	24	6	—	19	111
Place of work not reported	176	32	93	—	175	164	211	15	227	43	100	38	—	65	257

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.														
	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0112.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 112	482	3 182	1 612	2 476	3 803	4 339	6 644	3 054	2 935	247	1 416	800	2 162	846
Native of native parentage	1 948	482	3 103	1 548	2 284	3 630	4 101	6 352	2 910	2 890	247	1 349	800	2 073	836
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	63	—	39	48	138	155	183	170	98	—	—	16	—	6	20
Foreign born	101	—	40	16	54	18	55	122	46	45	—	51	—	8	10
Foreign stock	164	—	79	64	192	173	238	292	144	45	—	67	—	89	30
United Kingdom	—	—	9	—	49	13	43	42	—	—	—	7	—	5	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	11	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	7	—	36	6	12	28	52	58	—	—	—	9	—	13	—
Poland	7	—	12	—	7	11	7	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Austria	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
U.S.S.R.	6	—	—	—	31	16	27	5	43	—	—	—	—	5	—
Italy	—	—	—	4	14	13	7	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	27	38	7	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—
Other America	20	—	7	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	24
All other and not reported	97	—	9	43	28	40	66	152	44	45	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	39	—	7	—	—	30	49	50	5	19	—	51	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	28	—	7	—	—	30	25	23	5	19	—	51	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 152	123	702	394	650	1 219	1 021	1 852	959	1 608	19	398	279	760	308
Nursery school	—	—	—	13	5	61	—	34	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	9	—	47	8	20	68	48	45	30	18	—	9	37	98	—
Public	9	—	40	8	7	30	14	34	16	18	—	—	13	9	—
Elementary	68	53	303	134	266	615	434	1 006	243	300	5	202	158	406	90
Public	61	53	286	134	211	592	412	999	192	300	5	197	149	392	83
High school	42	53	208	95	199	349	272	355	139	141	14	156	57	193	151
Public	36	53	208	84	171	338	272	355	121	136	14	150	57	193	132
College	1 033	17	144	144	160	126	267	412	523	1 149	—	31	27	63	67
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	—	...	99.9	60.3	88.2	80.7	96.1	74.1	99.9	56.8	...	83.1	...	97.8	99.9
18 and 19 years	64.8	...	48.3	86.7	97.6	63.8	65.1	33.3	80.4	99.9	—	71.4	...	92.3	99.9
20 and 21 years	84.8	...	30.2	18.9	76.7	29.4	35.5	31.6	60.0	99.9	—	—	...	31.3	...
22 to 24 years	79.9	37.1	9.4	26.7	31.7	21.5	17.7	29.4	38.4	62.3	—	30.6	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	51.2	7.7	14.6	16.7	6.7	10.9	20.8	9.8	32.4	25.6	—	14.7	8.1	6.9	32.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.0	33.9	11.3	10.8	2.0	14.4	8.7	25.4	5.0	5.3	54.8	10.4	13.2	6.5	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	847	245	1 868	1 008	1 675	2 076	2 737	3 151	1 662	941	119	814	455	1 149	507
No school years completed	4	23	36	14	5	—	24	55	17	43	—	23	10	—	—
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	11	24	84	7	5	—	28	129	18	143	18	40	22	21	—
5 to 7 years	11	52	118	93	21	24	73	456	96	267	55	89	57	4	15
8 years	9	23	81	46	10	16	113	252	45	104	26	40	14	47	9
High school, 1 to 3 years	24	37	303	164	84	316	598	942	274	247	15	163	140	211	59
4 years	145	38	358	274	328	355	420	723	195	62	—	264	74	175	59
College, 1 to 3 years	245	20	325	205	313	458	673	414	316	35	5	105	32	284	109
4 years or more	398	28	563	205	909	907	808	180	701	40	—	90	106	407	315
Median school years completed	15.7	9.0	12.9	12.7	16.1	15.1	13.5	11.2	14.8	8.2	7.3	12.2	11.7	14.2	16.3
Percent high school graduates	93.0	35.1	66.7	67.9	92.5	82.9	69.5	41.8	72.9	14.6	4.2	56.4	46.6	75.4	95.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	32	17	100	60	96	226	133	347	77	55	11	132	53	186	41
Children ever born	62	104	405	165	332	670	328	1 128	271	170	24	356	137	475	113
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 938	...	4 050	2 750	3 458	2 965	2 466	3 251	3 519	3 091	...	2 697	2 585	2 554	2 756
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 080	419	2 955	1 528	2 407	3 470	4 121	5 960	2 883	2 800	206	1 317	751	2 013	840
Same house as in 1970	495	236	1 566	762	1 586	1 973	2 511	2 939	1 430	1 105	206	870	677	1 187	689
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	334	86	721	365	323	491	615	1 012	566	440	—	206	50	341	67
In other part of this SMSA	44	—	80	33	140	243	81	644	47	161	—	23	—	25	9
Outside this SMSA	928	97	484	349	303	630	733	1 092	672	865	—	167	6	352	55
North and West	112	30	40	41	13	137	104	194	64	330	—	—	—	22	29
South	816	67	444	308	290	493	629	898	608	535	—	167	6	330	26
Abroad	110	—	50	6	41	29	61	148	17	65	—	51	—	7	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	929	177	1 487	674	1 044	1 537	2 095	2 835	1 388	840	61	680	348	949	332
Private auto: Driver	512	36	966	476	891	1 360	1 585	2 153	1 125	353	6	540	293	827	322
Passenger	36	—	213	83	104	100	230	340	169	100	8	78	26	93	—
Bus or streetcar	41	46	139	43	12	20	93	172	51	76	—	31	4	—	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	312	95	73	41	19	9	90	65	43	286	21	7	13	5	—
Worked at home	7	—	66	6	4	49	20	11	—	19	26	24	—	17	—
Other	21	—	30	25	14	19	77	87	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Inside SMSA	759	148	1 376	633	1 004	1 367	1 971	2 638	1 286	618	61	535	325	909	311
Columbia city	712	101	1 114	485	870	1 089	1 464	1 921	960	490	56	344	243	699	231
Remainder of Richland County	47	47	198	120	86	252	400	548	248	110	5	172	77	177	73
Lexington County	—	—	64	28	48	24	107	169	78	18	—	19	5	33	7
Outside SMSA	35	—	49	12	13	94	57	112	47	84	—	106	—	30	21
Place of work not reported	135	29	62	29	27	94	67	85	55	138	—	39	23	10	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.			Balance of Richland County										
	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0115	Tract 0116.01	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	519	21 260	2 764	236	1 286	8	82	159	—	601	—	312	316	117
Native of native parentage	513	19 490	2 563	228	1 286	—	82	159	—	572	—	297	292	117
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	6	1 235	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	17	—
Foreign born	—	535	77	8	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	8	7	—
Foreign stock	6	1 770	201	8	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	15	24	—
United Kingdom	—	212	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Germany	—	377	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	8	—	—
Poland	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	106	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	177	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mexico	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	77	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	283	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	1 382	41	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	1 247	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	223	3 025	728	85	447	—	35	51	—	109	—	83	75	49
Nursery school	9	33	15	—	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	9	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	18	54	36	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Public	—	30	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	89	815	409	73	279	—	28	36	—	59	—	36	15	41
Public	89	738	355	73	279	—	28	36	—	59	—	28	15	41
High school	61	1 095	157	12	113	—	7	9	—	29	—	18	31	8
Public	61	1 067	157	12	113	—	7	9	—	29	—	11	31	8
College	46	1 028	111	—	8	—	—	—	—	21	—	29	21	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	60.0	39.5	66.7	—	91.5	—	—	—	—	54.1	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	—	14.6	62.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.0	—	—	27.3	—
20 and 21 years	—	4.3	25.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	—
22 to 24 years	—	9.0	12.6	—	10.5	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	—	26.7	—
25 to 34 years	—	4.6	4.4	—	9.5	—	—	—	—	9.4	—	40.4	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	23.4	13.5	—	29.6	—	55.2	—	—	18.2	—	14.7	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	294	2 148	1 452	104	553	—	38	77	—	322	—	201	144	61
No school years completed	—	—	4	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	13	5	20	24	60	—	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	—	61	71	21	126	—	5	10	—	63	—	11	—	—
8 years	—	111	28	30	63	—	—	6	—	48	—	15	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	39	343	261	13	107	—	9	16	—	112	—	22	25	—
4 years	96	1 069	309	8	126	—	5	36	—	58	—	70	33	3
College: 1 to 3 years	68	273	299	—	45	—	6	5	—	16	—	32	35	24
4 years or more	78	286	460	—	23	—	4	4	—	14	—	51	51	28
Median school years completed	13.0	12.5	13.3	7.9	9.7	—	10.7	12.2	—	10.0	—	12.8	14.2	15.7
Percent high school graduates	82.3	75.8	73.6	7.7	35.1	—	39.5	58.4	—	27.3	—	76.1	82.6	90.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	56	177	202	20	51	—	5	15	—	13	—	11	10	6
Children ever born	181	643	483	75	227	—	25	20	—	46	—	37	20	18
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 232	3 633	2 391	—	4 451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	474	20 768	2 539	207	1 116	—	82	147	—	560	—	279	301	117
Same house as in 1970	377	223	1 001	93	261	—	26	111	—	326	—	180	137	67
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	48	145	297	46	127	—	28	—	—	129	—	13	35	50
In other part of this SMSA	33	57	200	—	432	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	22	—
Outside this SMSA	16	14 448	733	35	184	—	—	24	—	72	—	62	102	—
North and West	—	6 575	177	—	38	—	—	5	—	56	—	26	31	—
South	16	7 873	556	35	146	—	—	19	—	16	—	36	71	—
Abroad	—	1 539	13	—	8	—	—	6	—	7	—	24	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	213	18 936	1 313	58	494	—	33	57	—	316	—	126	203	37
Private auto: Driver	201	2 240	1 048	49	273	—	19	52	—	191	—	110	175	37
Passenger	6	145	182	—	125	—	—	5	—	79	—	10	19	—
Bus or streetcar	—	24	—	9	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	14 982	55	—	15	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	4	—
Worked at home	—	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—
Other	6	1 096	28	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside SMSA:														
Columbia city	207	17 728	1 256	58	446	—	33	44	—	285	—	126	198	37
Remainder of Richland County	153	162	865	34	284	—	25	23	—	164	—	102	116	37
Lexington County	24	17 523	354	24	113	—	8	15	—	89	—	24	66	—
Outside SMSA	30	43	17	—	49	—	—	6	—	32	—	—	16	—
Place of work not reported	6	1 016	34	—	41	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	5	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richland County—Con.													
	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104.01	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02	Tract 0107.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 701	12	117	3 164	2 461	4 025	4 038	4 222	2 335	1 532	3 740	1 465	4 787	6 629
Native of native parentage	4 436	...	110	3 160	2 453	3 927	3 891	3 870	2 198	1 532	3 647	1 465	4 771	6 617
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	192	...	7	4	—	68	97	252	82	—	66	—	—	—
Foreign born	73	...	—	—	8	30	50	100	55	—	27	—	16	12
Foreign stock	265	...	7	4	8	98	147	352	137	—	93	—	16	12
United Kingdom	6	...	—	—	—	—	29	52	15	—	37	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	5	...	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	116	...	7	—	—	45	27	156	34	—	25	—	7	—
Poland	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	...	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	...	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	14	...	—	—	8	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5	...	—	—	—	—	5	22	19	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	37	...	—	—	—	10	23	5	7	—	—	—	9	—
Cuba	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	32	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
All other and not reported	50	...	—	4	—	17	44	80	35	—	13	—	—	12
Persons of Spanish language ¹	85	...	—	—	—	5	—	30	78	7	12	—	6	12
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	45	...	—	—	—	5	—	9	66	7	12	—	6	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 426	...	6	1 058	718	1 036	1 347	1 366	895	475	1 082	446	533	2 546
Nursery school	14	...	—	—	—	—	4	21	8	—	17	8	32	50
Public	5	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	8	—	50
Kindergarten	80	...	—	25	7	52	25	137	30	18	17	11	10	104
Public	27	...	—	14	7	40	9	35	15	7	12	11	10	65
Elementary	705	...	6	670	514	654	886	846	281	278	670	339	362	1 560
Public	689	...	6	663	506	629	857	672	275	271	655	328	338	1 560
High school	226	...	—	339	183	304	333	329	140	127	282	82	129	653
Public	220	...	—	331	183	304	333	255	117	127	273	76	92	632
College	403	...	—	24	14	26	99	35	436	52	96	6	—	179
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	75.9	...	—	99.9	61.9	99.9	82.6	81.2	66.1	99.9	99.9	69.0	43.5	90.2
18 and 19 years	52.0	...	—	50.3	42.9	48.7	90.4	23.4	88.5	77.1	38.7	31.5	32.0	47.9
20 and 21 years	25.6	...	—	—	15.9	3.8	45.2	37.9	95.6	—	11.0	—	—	36.0
22 to 24 years	15.4	...	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	51.8	—	26.5	—	—	7.4
25 to 34 years	24.1	...	—	4.1	—	1.5	2.7	0.9	10.8	16.8	6.0	3.5	—	4.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.4	...	...	19.9	28.0	17.0	2.8	22.7	4.5	15.6	27.9	21.2	60.6	13.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 234	...	74	1 430	1 142	2 335	2 152	1 962	1 033	629	1 796	635	3 367	2 709
No school years completed	10	...	—	23	15	4	19	5	4	9	29	29	223	55
Elementary:	34	...	26	119	118	107	13	10	34	87	112	72	815	134
1 to 4 years	152	...	21	293	211	319	73	54	84	105	270	154	897	320
5 to 7 years	150	...	—	121	121	195	60	54	109	37	101	52	396	174
8 years	582	...	5	344	323	554	320	338	162	110	475	175	482	803
High school:	589	...	10	363	230	617	678	642	311	112	587	79	342	753
1 to 3 years	379	...	12	109	40	298	469	424	151	58	170	46	123	180
4 years	338	...	—	58	84	241	520	435	178	111	52	28	89	290
College:	12.3	...	6.0	10.4	10.0	11.9	12.9	12.8	12.4	11.1	11.4	9.2	6.7	11.5
Median school years completed	58.5	...	29.7	37.1	31.0	49.5	77.5	76.5	62.0	44.7	45.0	24.1	16.5	45.1
Percent high school graduates														
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	264	...	—	189	178	165	315	323	86	51	161	59	115	492
Children ever born	685	...	—	856	559	658	786	499	311	157	594	262	498	1 780
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 595	...	—	4 529	4 737	3 988	2 495	2 238	3 616	3 078	3 689	4 441	4 330	3 618
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 285	...	110	2 890	2 194	3 758	3 727	3 755	2 119	1 334	3 367	1 291	4 663	5 951
Same house as in 1970	1 880	...	46	1 606	1 181	2 361	2 274	1 397	877	976	1 599	552	1 997	3 283
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	973	...	54	65	126	76	362	764	276	63	829	266	366	1 193
In other part of this SMSA	171	...	—	983	640	734	289	292	274	143	136	238	291	551
Outside this SMSA	1 096	...	—	175	128	268	554	941	555	102	530	129	611	467
North and West	202	...	—	35	15	23	73	211	173	88	80	23	7	280
South	894	...	—	140	113	245	481	730	382	14	450	106	604	187
Abroad	31	...	—	13	7	17	53	106	98	—	76	7	—	105
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 376	...	38	1 163	907	1 435	1 523	1 752	905	528	1 450	578	553	2 554
Private auto:	1 945	...	34	728	610	1 085	1 408	1 468	561	408	1 037	328	320	1 697
Driver	314	...	—	369	215	256	66	136	147	74	263	80	151	677
Passenger	11	...	—	10	55	—	—	—	6	17	70	145	20	159
Bus or streetcar	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	...	4	10	10	52	13	54	89	12	31	9	55	21
Walked to work	—	...	—	37	7	6	26	29	48	7	21	—	—	—
Worked at home	94	...	—	9	10	36	10	63	54	10	28	16	9	—
Other	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside SMSA	2 194	...	28	984	763	1 254	1 421	1 522	850	261	1 211	434	457	2 190
Columbia city	1 367	...	24	440	566	551	1 000	848	490	197	819	291	307	1 159
Remainder of Richland County	699	...	4	502	188	362	319	455	316	47	317	111	141	851
Lexington County	128	...	—	42	9	341	102	219	44	17	75	32	9	180
Outside SMSA	61	...	—	106	62	47	15	125	21	27	86	24	25	98
Place of work not reported	121	...	10	73	82	134	87	105	34	240	153	120	73	266

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richland County—Con.													
	Tract 0108.01	Tract 0108.02	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114.01	Tract 0114.02	Tract 0116.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	7 373	436	2 247	2 053	2 111	4 417	1 845	4 053	5 981	7 810	2 145	2 787	1 495	2 639
Native of native parentage	7 123	436	2 247	1 994	1 983	4 031	1 603	3 770	5 498	6 907	1 974	2 711	1 664	2 539
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	168	—	—	59	88	292	204	236	317	636	90	57	8	84
Foreign born	82	—	—	—	40	94	38	47	166	267	81	19	23	16
Foreign stock	250	—	—	59	128	386	242	283	483	903	171	76	31	100
United Kingdom	62	—	—	—	31	82	23	15	45	—	39	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	—	8
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	102	—	—	—	43	85	13	47	63	481	43	15	23	60
Poland	6	—	—	6	6	21	40	11	58	8	9	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	8
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	27	29	18	—	—	—	6
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	—	—	—	6	25	51	21	22	9	—	—	—	—
Italy	19	—	—	8	6	7	12	—	14	29	36	—	—	—
Canada	13	—	—	—	5	39	—	19	64	66	—	8	—	11
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	16	—	5	—
Cuba	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	48	17	—	6	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	41	—	—	17	19	103	84	135	93	169	44	42	—	15
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	50	33	—	—	8	102	212	—	12	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	26	7	—	—	—	33	157	—	12	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	30	117	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 371	140	621	650	683	1 390	495	1 345	1 962	2 763	800	894	413	927
Nursery school	64	—	—	9	24	10	—	—	22	46	—	11	—	—
Public	22	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Kindergarten	127	—	7	54	9	109	9	86	169	134	52	27	7	68
Public	75	—	7	10	9	20	—	9	22	54	29	22	7	—
Elementary	1 599	77	381	363	360	757	223	767	1 087	1 865	513	652	260	581
Public	1 591	77	381	358	342	750	223	727	936	1 840	513	652	260	544
High school	478	63	205	144	193	424	145	351	542	592	196	159	138	218
Public	478	63	205	139	168	415	139	339	508	577	189	159	138	197
College	103	—	28	80	97	90	118	141	142	126	39	45	8	60
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	86.7	88.6	91.3	80.5	99.9	80.4	74.3	99.9	99.9	86.7	99.9	83.3	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	43.8	30.8	51.1	58.9	71.6	96.0	87.2	57.1	67.6	46.7	47.2	35.6	46.3	80.0
20 and 21 years	6.2	—	—	—	45.5	39.6	82.0	34.6	20.7	19.0	13.0	5.7	7.0	18.1
22 to 24 years	7.9	—	3.6	29.8	12.6	14.0	40.6	14.7	14.3	10.6	12.7	—	6.8	—
25 to 34 years	1.8	—	2.2	4.9	7.9	2.3	7.5	9.5	6.3	4.2	—	6.7	2.7	6.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	17.7	24.4	30.8	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.9	6.9	8.6	18.2	9.3	18.6	35.5	5.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 389	197	1 022	1 125	1 074	2 427	1 086	2 042	3 044	3 369	1 020	1 253	757	1 312
No school years completed	125	13	19	6	—	5	—	13	16	15	9	10	17	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	117	12	94	6	5	20	—	22	10	54	29	66	99	25
5 to 7 years	287	61	173	39	52	65	—	29	18	148	60	178	83	6
8 years	197	37	112	88	73	47	—	65	40	177	41	75	138	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	846	44	297	206	200	251	83	245	241	645	219	275	155	101
4 years	1 226	30	231	445	302	546	209	645	643	1 651	316	383	209	357
College: 1 to 3 years	262	—	57	176	187	484	320	473	601	395	173	116	46	331
4 years or more	329	—	39	159	255	807	474	550	1 475	284	173	150	10	451
Median school years completed	12.1	8.3	10.1	12.5	12.7	14.2	15.4	13.0	15.8	12.4	12.5	12.1	9.8	14.1
Percent high school graduates	53.6	15.2	32.0	69.3	69.3	84.0	92.4	81.7	89.3	69.2	64.9	51.8	35.0	86.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	461	17	114	183	155	292	126	291	470	590	202	177	73	239
Children ever born	1 598	73	487	506	399	752	309	835	1 273	1 890	467	505	265	683
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 466	—	4 272	2 765	2 574	2 575	2 452	2 869	2 709	3 203	2 312	2 853	3 630	2 858
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 527	383	1 995	1 918	1 908	4 095	1 737	3 755	5 503	7 007	1 999	2 536	1 478	2 361
Same house as in 1970	2 785	280	1 001	1 077	770	2 163	857	1 614	2 408	2 105	598	714	935	468
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 012	86	472	259	276	338	341	771	775	1 134	295	211	53	295
In other part of this SMSA	846	—	171	178	186	506	87	177	193	293	277	614	151	375
Outside this SMSA	1 281	5	127	371	410	801	372	1 051	1 730	2 358	575	871	271	910
North and West	299	—	31	29	82	246	154	207	453	817	79	223	39	120
South	982	5	96	342	328	555	218	844	1 277	1 541	496	648	232	790
Abroad	242	—	—	33	46	94	22	63	150	782	90	32	42	204
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 977	119	799	978	940	1 980	939	1 766	2 386	2 944	849	1 086	605	988
Private auto: Driver	2 330	53	406	798	766	1 819	861	1 467	2 074	2 616	762	864	515	928
Passenger	417	41	161	109	101	88	36	172	147	266	62	192	63	31
Bus or streetcar	77	6	174	22	—	21	6	14	23	7	—	—	14	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	90	19	46	22	15	17	5	8	23	15	12	15	—	11
Worked at home	9	—	7	19	17	14	19	24	105	14	7	—	—	—
Other	54	—	5	8	41	21	12	81	14	26	6	15	13	15
Inside SMSA	2 546	119	653	918	815	1 799	859	1 566	2 247	2 590	774	926	503	878
Columbia city	1 450	13	414	594	454	1 185	583	1 073	1 321	1 039	392	506	246	574
Remainder of Richland County	940	98	191	285	345	560	227	402	893	1 452	382	386	244	293
Lexington County	156	8	48	39	16	54	49	91	33	99	—	34	13	11
Outside SMSA	231	—	23	45	51	63	33	117	35	113	36	58	74	43
Place of work not reported	200	—	123	15	74	118	47	83	104	241	39	102	28	64

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richland County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Richland County						
	Tract 0116.02	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	6 963	3 870	2 647	5 250	1 229	1 690	4 740	3 010	3 238	2 318	3 831	2 423	2 687	3 821
Native of native parentage	6 317	3 864	2 595	5 234	1 155	1 690	4 740	2 965	3 218	2 275	3 831	2 375	2 605	3 792
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	468	6	37	16	62	—	—	37	—	25	—	30	63	8
Foreign born	178	—	15	—	12	—	—	8	20	18	—	18	19	21
Foreign stock	646	6	52	16	74	—	—	45	20	43	—	48	82	29
United Kingdom	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	3	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Sweden	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	292	—	52	8	9	—	—	17	—	18	—	15	12	12
Poland	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
Hungary	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	87	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—
Canada	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	27	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	40	6	—	—	53	—	—	7	11	19	—	25	58	10
Persons of Spanish language ¹	59	—	—	—	77	—	—	45	91	—	—	—	9	17
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	50	—	—	—	12	—	—	11	17	—	—	—	9	8
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 273	1 233	691	1 814	346	619	1 633	1 372	926	544	1 283	485	562	1 192
Nursery school	22	24	11	7	13	—	23	—	28	—	35	6	—	14
Public	5	18	4	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	15	—	—	14
Kindergarten	108	11	13	6	12	—	13	14	37	22	20	12	32	—
Public	10	11	13	6	—	—	4	14	21	13	6	5	32	—
Elementary	1 463	886	533	1 236	213	456	1 113	459	593	193	748	259	308	783
Public	1 319	886	502	1 230	213	456	1 104	459	593	187	725	251	308	783
High school	465	276	113	524	71	163	463	180	235	157	371	124	112	304
Public	447	288	113	524	71	163	463	180	235	123	371	124	112	304
College	215	16	21	41	37	—	21	719	33	172	109	84	110	91
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	80.0	86.9	61.4	78.5	87.7	99.9	82.3	83.5	82.2	68.5	88.7	81.2	43.5	70.8
18 and 19 years	55.9	46.0	20.7	48.0	—	33.3	33.6	76.8	40.4	78.9	50.5	50.0	34.6	36.1
20 and 21 years	25.0	—	11.2	10.3	13.3	—	5.1	90.9	18.9	13.8	13.3	23.3	18.8	12.2
22 to 24 years	11.8	5.7	—	8.9	—	—	—	30.4	7.7	32.7	26.5	22.2	22.9	5.8
25 to 34 years	3.9	1.1	3.3	5.7	9.8	—	4.5	4.5	8.4	6.6	7.2	5.1	9.2	11.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.7	21.9	29.7	21.7	16.9	22.2	26.8	6.1	26.4	17.8	17.3	16.4	36.8	22.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 337	1 866	1 075	1 938	617	746	2 056	1 190	1 590	1 193	1 563	1 529	1 551	1 719
No school years completed	19	72	44	48	7	19	77	8	8	9	44	27	19	85
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	56	289	128	200	24	71	326	55	103	16	61	46	98	149
5 to 7 years	146	482	235	591	54	137	471	129	268	99	231	173	228	436
8 years	140	251	99	175	11	60	173	143	148	82	79	128	157	192
High school: 1 to 3 years	480	474	219	521	119	195	529	249	496	268	523	449	500	343
4 years	1 265	245	245	371	188	167	345	451	399	436	301	341	247	333
College: 1 to 3 years	642	48	58	113	147	63	47	110	117	143	122	275	208	92
4 years or more	589	5	47	119	67	34	88	45	51	140	202	90	94	89
Median school years completed	12.7	8.4	9.4	9.9	12.5	10.3	8.9	12.0	10.6	12.3	11.1	11.6	10.6	9.0
Percent high school graduates	74.8	16.0	32.6	31.1	65.2	35.4	23.3	50.9	35.7	60.3	40.0	46.2	35.4	29.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 25 to 44 years old ever married	480	172	132	234	55	81	186	125	158	103	231	113	85	184
Children ever born	1 344	676	476	1 018	132	363	921	475	589	273	795	259	213	692
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 800	3 930	3 606	4 350	2 400	4 481	4 952	3 800	3 728	2 650	3 442	2 292	2 506	3 761
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 279	3 581	2 332	4 650	1 087	1 568	4 257	2 844	2 899	2 154	3 332	2 238	2 527	3 422
Same house as in 1970	2 524	2 337	1 682	3 337	521	1 115	2 830	1 033	1 334	1 008	1 206	1 286	1 423	2 487
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	758	469	198	257	—	34	65	432	403	731	1 417	457	585	558
In other part of this SMSA	924	471	280	711	263	190	1 047	94	528	23	208	141	145	121
Outside this SMSA	1 512	219	55	226	188	95	169	596	346	274	174	276	204	91
North and West	427	74	18	99	75	17	5	9	122	59	52	17	41	56
South	1 085	145	37	127	113	78	164	587	224	215	122	259	163	35
Abroad	348	—	67	18	13	11	—	26	8	62	16	30	7	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 956	1 408	871	1 686	410	570	1 509	989	1 223	1 120	1 268	1 041	1 144	1 331
Private auto: Driver	2 509	632	563	856	331	388	829	613	929	852	818	843	764	734
Passenger	264	353	201	764	50	82	516	143	175	181	145	125	140	266
Bus or streetcar	20	201	45	20	—	—	38	79	80	22	190	53	144	267
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	39	182	33	14	9	24	43	91	15	6	46	6	65	28
Worked at home	23	21	—	7	13	21	65	—	—	—	—	9	5	17
Other	101	19	29	25	7	55	18	63	24	59	69	5	26	19
Inside SMSA	2 736	1 256	806	1 529	384	503	1 384	757	1 068	974	1 065	988	1 019	1 118
Columbia city	1 349	661	470	766	124	276	609	594	772	750	764	754	865	764
Remainder of Richland County	1 307	528	288	725	248	227	749	138	210	141	252	156	107	254
Lexington County	80	67	48	38	12	—	26	25	86	83	49	78	47	100
Outside SMSA	72	17	7	33	26	25	22	57	31	33	27	21	32	7
Place of work not reported	148	135	58	124	—	42	103	175	124	113	176	32	93	206

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Richland County—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0116.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 453	5 226	1 810	3 920	11 345	3 066	3 052	1 779	5 156	3 047	4 273	2 711	4 572	5 403
Native of native parentage	5 453	4 974	1 709	3 747	10 788	2 922	3 000	1 779	4 996	3 047	4 056	2 439	4 283	5 102
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	134	90	155	362	98	7	—	82	—	171	224	242	208
Foreign born	—	118	11	18	195	46	45	—	78	—	46	48	47	93
Foreign stock	—	252	101	173	557	144	52	—	160	—	217	272	289	301
United Kingdom	—	40	6	13	48	—	—	—	44	—	36	23	15	35
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	8
Sweden	—	7	—	9	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Germany	—	28	6	28	174	—	7	—	34	—	56	13	47	83
Poland	—	—	12	11	7	4	—	—	—	—	6	40	11	—
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Austria	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	27	20
Hungary	—	6	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	19	27	16	19	43	—	—	—	—	11	51	21	—
Italy	—	12	9	13	5	28	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	11
Canada	—	14	29	38	48	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	25
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—
Cuba	—	73	—	—	32	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	14
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	40	12	40	202	44	45	—	13	—	80	108	141	99
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	73	—	30	135	5	19	7	63	—	33	—	8	41
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	73	—	30	68	5	19	7	63	—	7	—	8	21
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 160	1 371	576	1 268	3 280	959	1 614	494	1 480	900	1 443	803	1 568	1 655
Nursery school	11	22	13	61	48	24	—	—	17	—	24	—	9	15
Public	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	9	—
Kindergarten	100	70	58	68	125	30	18	18	26	44	107	9	104	104
Public	71	26	14	30	61	16	18	7	12	20	18	—	9	—
Elementary	895	714	241	656	1 711	243	306	283	872	539	766	313	856	990
Public	886	684	153	633	1 688	192	306	276	852	530	734	306	816	899
High school	355	372	202	357	581	139	141	141	438	262	386	296	412	375
Public	323	357	196	346	575	121	136	141	423	262	361	271	400	354
College	799	193	62	126	815	523	1 149	52	127	55	160	185	187	171
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	67.3	99.9	92.0	80.7	74.7	99.9	56.8	99.1	93.7	88.2	99.9	86.7	93.2	88.4
18 and 19 years	80.0	46.5	74.5	62.9	39.5	80.4	99.9	77.1	51.2	58.6	81.8	99.9	70.2	68.4
20 and 21 years	62.4	25.8	27.8	27.5	28.7	59.2	99.9	—	8.1	—	39.5	71.8	44.9	23.1
22 to 24 years	20.8	13.8	17.4	21.5	22.8	38.4	62.3	—	27.0	3.5	9.1	30.2	16.2	10.7
25 to 34 years	5.1	10.8	15.3	10.8	17.2	32.1	25.0	13.4	7.2	3.3	7.4	13.4	8.7	5.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.3	13.7	—	14.1	19.7	5.7	6.5	20.9	21.8	28.2	6.1	3.4	5.9	9.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 168	2 998	1 035	2 137	5 385	1 671	1 015	748	2 610	1 477	2 223	1 593	2 336	2 744
No school years completed	117	31	—	—	65	17	43	9	52	29	—	—	13	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	267	76	—	—	163	18	169	105	152	116	26	—	35	45
5 to 7 years	493	351	10	24	608	96	288	160	359	230	56	15	29	77
8 years	196	225	7	22	402	50	104	63	141	126	120	—	65	58
High school: 1 to 3 years	602	875	74	316	1 524	278	252	125	638	437	411	92	284	362
4 years	317	665	159	358	1 312	195	72	112	851	305	477	268	741	666
College: 1 to 3 years	97	376	229	482	793	316	47	63	275	89	471	429	541	630
4 years or more	79	399	556	935	518	701	40	111	142	145	662	789	628	911
Median school years completed	9.1	11.8	16.1	15.2	11.9	14.7	8.1	9.9	11.8	10.6	13.1	15.9	13.0	13.8
Percent high school graduates	22.7	48.0	91.2	83.1	48.7	72.5	15.7	38.2	48.6	36.5	72.4	93.3	81.8	79.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	269	305	77	232	611	77	55	62	293	167	341	167	347	441
Children ever born	958	930	198	688	1 813	271	170	181	950	624	874	422	1 016	1 166
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 561	3 049	2 571	2 966	2 967	3 519	3 091	2 919	3 242	3 737	2 563	2 527	2 928	2 644
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 981	4 758	1 743	3 587	10 245	2 895	2 910	1 540	4 684	2 746	3 921	2 577	4 229	4 900
Same house as in 1970	2 416	2 298	1 039	2 040	4 819	1 442	1 151	1 182	2 469	1 678	1 957	1 546	1 991	1 469
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 474	921	187	541	1 985	566	494	63	1 035	522	617	408	819	592
In other part of this SMSA	155	374	129	243	815	47	161	143	159	171	211	96	210	575
Outside this SMSA	568	836	364	630	2 188	672	865	102	697	133	762	427	1 067	1 643
North and West	82	128	116	137	396	64	330	88	80	31	104	183	207	297
South	486	708	248	493	1 792	608	535	14	617	102	658	244	860	1 346
Abroad	19	109	4	29	179	17	65	—	127	—	53	28	63	217
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 882	2 373	792	1 594	5 211	1 393	878	589	2 130	1 147	1 889	1 271	1 979	2 298
Private auto: Driver	472	1 706	667	1 397	4 098	1 125	387	414	1 577	699	1 593	1 183	1 668	1 976
Passenger	309	392	109	100	654	174	100	82	341	187	194	36	178	213
Bus or streetcar	426	123	5	20	183	51	76	17	101	178	—	16	14	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	623	29	4	9	71	43	290	33	38	59	20	5	8	66
Worked at home	—	23	7	49	11	—	19	33	45	7	34	19	24	—
Other	52	100	—	19	181	—	6	10	28	11	48	12	87	43
Inside SMSA	1 675	2 060	772	1 404	4 832	1 291	646	322	1 746	978	1 724	1 170	1 773	2 134
Columbia city	1 391	1 599	582	1 126	3 288	965	514	253	1 163	657	1 153	814	1 226	1 459
Remainder of Richland County	204	411	122	252	1 247	248	114	52	489	268	522	300	426	647
Lexington County	80	50	68	26	297	78	18	17	94	53	49	56	121	28
Outside SMSA	43	102	—	96	173	47	84	27	192	23	81	54	117	66
Place of work not reported	164	211	20	94	206	55	148	240	192	146	84	47	89	98

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.			Balance of Richland County										
	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0115	Tract 0116.01	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	171	19 060	960	47	324	...	26	43	—	210	—	122	156	29
Labor force	147	19 039	794	32	287	...	26	37	—	177	—	81	140	29
Percent of total	86.0	99.9	82.7	68.1	88.6	...	100.0	86.0	—	84.3	—	66.4	89.7	100.0
Civilian labor force	147	85	705	32	282	...	26	37	—	152	—	74	105	29
Employed	147	85	696	32	272	...	26	37	—	152	—	74	101	29
Unemployed	—	—	9	—	10	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	1.3	—	3.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—
Not in labor force	24	21	166	15	37	...	—	6	—	33	—	41	16	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	61	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	15	17	61	—	18	...	—	—	—	4	—	29	12	—
Other under 65 years	9	4	33	—	—	...	—	6	—	11	—	6	4	—
Other 65 years and over	—	—	11	15	19	...	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	30	13 958	160	—	42	...	6	—	—	44	—	15	45	2
Not enrolled in school	—	12 902	79	—	19	...	6	—	—	32	—	—	16	2
Not high school graduates	—	3 398	24	—	19	...	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	200	884	1 030	57	407	...	39	62	—	260	—	142	145	40
Labor force	63	226	536	14	252	...	4	34	—	139	—	71	91	9
Percent of total	31.5	25.6	52.0	24.6	61.9	...	10.3	54.8	—	53.5	—	50.0	62.8	22.5
Civilian labor force	63	177	532	14	252	...	4	34	—	134	—	71	91	9
Employed	59	146	513	14	213	...	4	34	—	134	—	71	77	9
Unemployed	4	31	19	—	39	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	17.5	3.6	—	15.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.4	—
Not in labor force	137	658	494	43	155	...	35	28	—	121	—	71	54	31
Married women, husband present	134	743	678	12	229	...	9	43	—	159	—	104	81	28
In labor force	41	144	305	—	126	...	—	25	—	79	—	45	49	3
With own children under 6 years	31	410	200	7	117	...	—	14	—	32	—	25	22	—
In labor force	4	48	41	—	70	...	—	9	—	10	—	—	6	—
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	206	231	1 209	46	485	...	30	71	—	286	—	145	178	38
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	37	372	—	37	...	9	5	—	4	—	54	78	17
Health workers	5	11	76	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	19	68	—	11	...	4	—	—	—	—	15	25	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	—	161	—	29	...	6	—	—	20	—	18	9	9
Salaried	47	—	146	—	24	...	6	—	—	13	—	18	9	9
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	7	—	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	44	35	161	—	32	...	—	6	—	38	—	35	5	4
Retail trade	25	35	63	—	27	...	—	6	—	38	—	18	5	—
Clerical and kindred workers	53	35	312	—	57	...	—	18	—	30	—	22	50	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	25	98	—	76	...	—	16	—	47	—	13	21	—
Construction craftsmen	—	—	5	—	6	...	—	10	—	5	—	4	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	33	—	20	...	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	—
Operatives, except transport	5	48	29	13	53	...	5	5	—	78	—	—	10	2
Transport equipment operatives	—	10	9	9	39	...	5	5	—	16	—	3	—	—
Laborers, except farm	14	16	9	—	26	...	4	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	10	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers ¹	18	15	55	10	121	...	6	5	—	42	—	—	—	—
Cleaning and food service workers	9	11	13	—	52	...	—	5	—	24	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	—	—	8	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Personal and health service workers	9	4	30	10	58	...	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	3	6	15	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	59	146	513	14	213	...	4	34	—	134	—	71	77	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	37	148	—	23	...	4	5	—	—	—	23	25	3
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	19	49	—	11	...	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	—	46	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Sales workers	5	29	22	—	13	...	—	6	—	19	—	21	5	—
Clerical and kindred workers	31	28	230	—	34	...	—	13	—	30	—	18	47	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	23	7	98	—	14	...	—	13	—	16	—	8	23	6
Operatives, including transport	—	37	23	8	44	...	—	5	—	37	—	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	9	—	6	...	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	13	15	32	—	78	...	—	5	—	37	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	3	6	15	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	206	231	1 209	46	485	...	30	71	—	286	—	145	178	38
Construction	5	7	66	—	14	...	4	22	—	22	—	14	10	6
Manufacturing	18	28	105	8	92	...	5	—	—	72	—	11	27	2
Durable goods	10	20	19	—	23	...	5	—	—	21	—	—	10	—
Transportation	—	—	8	9	7	...	—	5	—	13	—	3	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8	9	54	—	4	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	5
Wholesale trade	32	10	86	—	27	...	—	5	—	14	—	16	21	—
Retail trade	56	60	152	5	89	...	—	11	—	103	—	23	18	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	4	135	—	5	...	—	9	—	10	—	19	10	4
Business and repair services	4	4	55	8	3	...	—	—	—	6	—	6	9	—
Personal services	9	32	17	16	48	...	—	—	—	17	—	7	3	—
Health services	8	18	110	—	100	...	6	5	—	13	—	—	33	6
Educational services	13	29	140	—	39	...	4	—	—	—	—	9	18	6
Other professional and related services	15	9	134	—	8	...	11	—	—	—	—	16	13	9
Public administration	5	7	143	—	35	...	—	9	—	10	—	—	6	—
Other industries	5	14	4	—	14	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	206	231	1 209	46	485	...	30	71	—	286	—	145	178	38
Private wage and salary workers	157	174	722	46	316	...	20	51	—	235	—	88	108	14
Government workers	17	47	422	—	158	...	10	14	—	23	—	53	59	18
Local government workers	—	17	74	—	42	...	4	—	—	6	—	4	11	6
Self-employed workers	28	10	62	—	5	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	4	—	3	—	6	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.			Balance of Richland County											
	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0115	Tract 0116.01	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	141	665	828	14	321	...	18	47	...	182	...	95	81	27	
Less than \$1,000	23	12	6	...	5	...	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	...	17	...	18	...	4	...	...	4	...	6	...	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	19	27	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	...	18	30	...	16	...	...	...	...	31	...	6	5	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	...	91	24	5	28	...	...	...	...	6	...	7	...	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	...	91	42	...	28	...	...	...	...	14	...	9	...	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	...	114	63	9	27	...	5	6	...	27	...	...	16	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	79	23	...	55	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	...	57	51	...	11	...	4	...	...	...	...	12	9	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	37	37	...	10	...	...	...	...	14	...	5	...	...
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4	34	116	...	29	...	...	14	...	10	...	20	6	...
\$12,000 to \$14,999	45	88	129	...	38	...	...	11	...	25	...	5	6	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	25	224	...	2	...	...	6	...	21	...	12	28	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999	36	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	20
\$50,000 or more	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...
Median income	\$13 700	\$6 890	\$11 621	...	\$6 426	...	...	\$11 071	...	\$6 630	...	\$8 875	\$14 250	\$33 125
Mean income	\$16 261	\$7 655	\$12 492	...	\$6 642	...	...	\$9 015	...	\$7 793	...	\$10 021	\$19 567	\$32 404
Families and unrelated individuals	161	19 079	1 014	101	382	...	29	56	...	216	...	116	190	27	
Median income	\$13 033	\$2 312	\$10 385	\$2 583	\$5 536	...	\$6 100	\$10 429	...	\$6 382	...	\$8 000	\$6 321	\$33 125	
Mean income	\$14 537	\$2 806	\$11 407	\$2 554	\$5 963	...	\$5 421	\$8 163	...	\$7 161	...	\$8 747	\$10 259	\$32 404	
Unrelated individuals	20	18 414	186	87	61	...	11	9	...	34	...	21	109	...	
Median income	...	\$2 217	\$5 778	\$1 563	\$1 917	...	...	...	...	\$4 429	...	...	\$1 929	...
Mean income	...	\$2 631	\$6 577	\$2 061	\$2 389	...	...	...	...	\$3 774	...	...	\$3 342	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	141	665	828	14	321	...	18	47	...	182	...	95	81	27	
With wage or salary income	118	658	769	14	289	...	18	31	...	165	...	95	81	21	
Mean wage or salary income	\$15 692	\$7 558	\$11 188	...	\$6 813	...	...	\$12 260	...	\$7 370	...	\$9 384	\$14 500	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	52	24	79	...	9	...	...	6	...	17	...	4	23	6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 827	...	\$11 056	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
With farm self-employment income	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5	32	86	...	41	...	...	...	...	27	...	9	9	...
Mean Social Security income	...	\$844	\$1 305	...	\$1 257	...	...	...	...	\$163	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	...	5	...	23	...	...	10	...	4	...	...	...	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	88	141	330	...	59	...	...	5	...	22	...	35	66	19
Mean other income	\$2 067	\$540	\$2 204	...	\$1 748	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 271	\$1 384	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.3	1.8	2.3	...	5.3	...	...	21.3	...	7.7	...	...	...	...
.50 to .74 of poverty level	...	2.9	0.8	...	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.3	...	...
.75 to .99	...	6.6	1.6	...	15.9	...	...	...	...	4.4	...	4.2	...	...
1.00 to 1.24	...	12.0	1.8	...	4.7	...	...	...	...	2.7	...	...	...	...
1.25 to 1.49	...	11.0	3.7	...	14.6	...	...	...	...	11.5	...	11.6	6.2	...
1.50 to 1.99	...	22.0	10.5	...	10.9	...	...	...	...	14.8	...	16.8	6.2	...
2.00 to 2.99	25.5	29.6	22.0	...	20.2	...	...	21.3	...	31.3	...	16.8	18.5	...
3.00 or more	58.2	14.1	57.2	...	19.0	...	...	57.4	...	27.5	...	44.2	69.1	100.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	23	75	39	5	98	...	9	10	...	22	...	10	...	...
Percent of all families	16.3	11.3	4.7	...	30.5	...	...	21.3	...	12.1	...	10.5	...	...
Mean family income	...	\$3 330	\$1 672	...	\$2 518	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 536	\$2 008	...	\$1 159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	5.89	3.82	...	4.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5	70	26	5	86	...	9	10	...	17	...	4	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	4.09	3.12	...	2.81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	57	14	...	44	...	5	4	...	17	...	4	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.74	...	...	1.16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	5	...	13	...	42	...	5	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5	...	13	...	42	...	5	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	2.10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	...	6	...	23	...	5	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	23	75	39	5	98	...	9	10	...	22	...	10	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	7.7	...	15.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	22	13	5	41	...	4	6	...	8	...	4	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	8	...	25	47	32	...	...	...	...	14	...	6	57	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	13.4	54.0	52.5	...	...	...	...	41.2	...	...	52.3	...
Mean income	...	...	\$940	\$447	\$1 141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 011	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$918	\$1 350	\$743	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$898	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	40.0	48.9	9.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	54	442	174	82	442	...	59	42	...	82	...	30	57	...	
Percent of all persons	9.2	14.3	6.4	51.3	33.8	...	64.1	25.3	...	14.1	...	8.5	15.0	...	
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	2.3	4.6	28.0	8.1	...	...	...	...	22.0	...	50.0	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	1.4	7.5	28.0	5.4	...	...	...	...	15.9	...	50.0	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	3	283	69	23	193	...	32	29	...	29	...	6	...	...
Percent living with both parents	...	100.0	55.1	...	61.7	...	59.4	65.5	...	86.2	...	...	...	...
Households	31	75	54	5	125	...	9	10	...	36	...	16	19	...	
Percent of all households	19.9	11.4	5.6	...	33.8	...	...	19.6	...	18.3	...	13.8	14.6	...
Owner occupied	26	...	29	5	87	...	...	6	...	19	...	6	...	...
Mean value of unit	\$34 300	...	\$22 300	...	\$14 400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	5	75	25	...	38	...	9	4	...	17	...	10	19	...	
Mean gross rent	...	\$33	\$95	...	\$61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Totals for split tracts in Richland County											
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	272	449	1 430	345	1 441	2 212	348	391	533	747	582	1 425
Under 5 years.....	40	63	234	55	187	225	42	52	67	131	53	140
3 and 4 years.....	15	39	60	30	70	90	18	16	39	68	20	66
5 to 9 years.....	30	63	237	59	174	264	48	71	121	104	66	184
5 years.....	4	28	34	26	19	50	—	5	15	30	21	25
6 years.....	11	5	31	13	47	66	—	32	23	34	14	142
10 to 14 years.....	35	68	214	28	235	246	42	52	55	73	65	37
14 years.....	5	5	53	—	57	65	5	12	14	17	3	193
15 to 19 years.....	62	54	187	—	19	55	11	26	12	5	12	56
15 years.....	28	28	42	—	18	43	6	—	7	22	3	40
16 years.....	23	5	40	15	30	55	12	7	14	17	18	27
17 years.....	—	15	33	—	7	101	—	18	—	17	9	21
18 years.....	6	3	45	—	29	134	11	6	12	16	23	131
19 years.....	5	3	27	16	106	276	40	31	21	49	50	131
20 to 24 years.....	12	42	107	16	19	108	4	9	—	14	18	10
20 years.....	—	6	17	—	36	69	—	6	—	6	13	27
21 years.....	—	—	9	41	171	196	47	38	74	94	79	214
25 to 34 years.....	33	41	117	35	143	162	41	34	33	51	46	130
35 to 44 years.....	29	53	173	29	144	155	17	32	51	89	60	137
45 to 54 years.....	19	27	74	30	52	78	27	18	7	39	38	49
55 to 59 years.....	7	12	38	—	38	57	—	—	22	18	9	38
60 to 64 years.....	5	3	12	—	41	80	4	6	12	16	27	51
65 to 74 years.....	—	6	30	—	22	66	—	—	25	6	24	16
75 years and over.....	—	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, all ages	303	546	1 595	407	1 776	3 241	367	484	637	784	590	1 619
Under 5 years.....	42	61	169	45	171	247	34	54	54	64	42	186
3 and 4 years.....	16	17	79	12	90	96	16	29	20	32	21	100
5 to 9 years.....	36	82	210	48	236	302	42	95	77	99	53	231
5 years.....	15	21	66	5	33	104	2	40	36	46	13	70
6 years.....	4	28	36	9	37	37	20	27	10	11	21	35
10 to 14 years.....	17	70	246	50	213	328	36	52	82	93	146	145
14 years.....	—	23	60	15	36	47	—	14	23	8	44	21
15 to 19 years.....	26	65	260	70	191	588	39	78	53	99	52	152
15 years.....	—	31	68	30	69	57	13	13	7	33	15	24
16 years.....	9	11	54	5	18	57	5	13	11	38	8	43
17 years.....	—	18	55	7	36	43	4	21	17	17	17	29
18 years.....	6	5	41	23	13	158	—	14	9	6	12	25
19 years.....	11	—	42	5	55	273	17	17	9	5	21	144
20 to 24 years.....	40	32	73	31	182	402	43	32	42	71	21	29
20 years.....	18	6	24	3	58	147	—	9	—	24	9	29
21 years.....	—	11	28	3	14	118	14	—	4	7	3	244
25 to 34 years.....	48	68	214	73	194	251	61	37	84	99	75	185
35 to 44 years.....	46	48	223	25	210	286	44	57	51	66	45	159
45 to 54 years.....	4	70	119	26	160	300	41	28	67	90	45	159
55 to 59 years.....	25	4	9	15	63	107	4	22	41	62	14	46
60 to 64 years.....	8	18	22	10	63	102	—	5	6	7	28	44
65 to 74 years.....	11	28	40	14	67	219	11	15	63	9	54	60
75 years and over.....	—	—	10	—	26	109	12	9	17	25	15	23
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	575	995	3 025	752	3 217	5 453	715	875	1 170	1 531	1 172	3 044
In households.....	538	995	3 025	745	3 217	4 648	694	875	1 157	1 531	1 172	3 044
Head of household.....	109	285	689	201	854	1 501	192	221	330	414	348	826
Head of family.....	109	238	619	153	708	1 074	162	191	217	380	249	705
Primary individual.....	—	47	70	48	146	427	30	30	113	34	99	121
Wife of head.....	95	118	370	48	448	551	114	104	130	260	128	468
Other relative of head.....	328	584	1 939	452	1 805	2 493	342	539	679	853	673	1 701
Not related to head.....	6	8	27	7	110	103	46	11	18	4	23	49
In group quarters.....	37	—	—	7	805	21	—	—	13	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	4.94	3.49	4.39	3.71	3.77	3.10	3.61	3.96	3.51	3.70	3.37	3.69
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	109	285	689	201	854	1 501	192	221	330	414	348	826
Male primary individual.....	—	23	39	28	28	125	6	5	22	19	61	58
Female primary individual.....	—	24	31	20	118	302	24	25	91	15	38	63
Husband-wife households.....	86	137	394	73	475	551	111	119	126	281	144	478
Households with other male head.....	5	23	45	6	41	36	4	7	6	22	30	44
Households with female head.....	18	78	180	74	192	487	47	65	85	77	75	183
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	78	83	415	114	360	1 325	73	120	83	189	133	348
Not attending school.....	28	44	200	97	193	364	46	64	32	64	63	151
Not high school graduates.....	14	27	93	43	81	188	15	51	32	31	40	101
Percent of total.....	17.9	32.5	22.4	37.7	22.5	14.2	20.5	42.5	38.6	16.4	30.1	29.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	235	395	1 088	298	1 394	2 168	309	301	553	671	559	1 396
No school years completed.....	—	3	35	5	85	117	15	15	27	—	18	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	24	49	34	64	138	267	24	29	91	88	82	116
5 to 7 years.....	43	100	177	79	373	493	38	91	145	138	160	220
8 years.....	19	53	48	5	144	196	29	37	65	57	36	114
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33	100	369	100	231	602	77	100	143	107	150	425
4 years.....	94	72	207	31	258	317	94	18	36	112	104	298
College: 1 to 3 years.....	9	—	86	—	76	97	5	5	17	58	9	69
4 years or more.....	13	18	132	14	89	79	27	6	29	111	—	139
Median school years completed.....	11.9	8.9	11.0	8.2	8.7	9.1	10.9	8.4	8.2	10.5	8.5	10.6
Percent high school graduates.....	49.4	22.8	39.1	15.1	30.3	22.7	40.8	9.6	14.8	41.9	20.2	36.2
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	524	855	2 604	657	2 893	4 981	657	777	1 075	1 435	1 098	2 672
Some house as in 1970.....	69	197	867	286	2 161	2 416	116	439	600	1 100	669	1 651
Different house:.....												
In central city of this SMSA.....	104	110	1 310	206	460	1 474	340	88	220	63	334	513
In other part of this SMSA.....	38	398	164	28	105	155	44	182	63	120	6	152
Outside this SMSA.....	15	67	59	30	19	568	78	30	87	102	13	123
North and West.....	9	11	10	14	—	82	20	30	29	88	—	31
South.....	6	56	49	16	19	486	58	—	58	14	13	92
Abroad.....	5	—	—	—	—	19	45	—	26	—	11	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Lexington County	Richland County			Columbia
			Total	Columbia	Balance	Tract 0115
AGE BY SEX						
Male, all ages	2 189	170	2 019	1 568	451	1 217
Under 5 years	143	26	117	31	86	17
3 and 4 years	61	17	44	—	44	—
5 to 9 years	118	12	106	61	45	45
5 years	16	—	16	12	4	12
6 years	29	6	23	7	16	7
10 to 14 years	160	17	143	—	117	26
14 years	22	—	22	15	7	—
15 to 19 years	629	29	600	530	70	484
15 years	32	—	32	7	25	7
16 years	21	7	14	7	7	—
17 years	30	—	30	14	6	4
18 years	157	7	150	141	9	141
19 years	389	15	374	351	23	332
20 to 24 years	566	14	552	478	74	443
20 years	359	7	352	328	24	307
21 years	131	—	131	117	14	117
25 to 34 years	282	53	229	166	63	112
35 to 44 years	173	13	160	99	61	70
45 to 54 years	49	—	49	23	26	—
55 to 59 years	21	—	21	21	—	4
60 to 64 years	22	6	16	16	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	26	—	26	26	—	—
Female, all ages	963	150	813	470	343	165
Under 5 years	80	20	60	24	36	16
3 and 4 years	16	5	11	11	—	8
5 to 9 years	124	31	93	54	39	42
5 years	30	12	18	11	7	5
6 years	31	14	17	12	5	12
10 to 14 years	125	11	114	62	52	21
14 years	37	5	32	26	6	9
15 to 19 years	72	6	66	46	20	9
15 years	7	—	7	7	—	—
16 years	5	—	5	5	—	—
17 years	30	6	24	18	6	9
18 years	23	—	23	9	14	—
19 years	7	—	7	7	—	—
20 to 24 years	134	14	120	64	56	—
20 years	14	—	—	—	—	—
21 years	42	—	42	28	14	—
25 to 34 years	195	42	153	79	74	41
35 to 44 years	126	14	112	73	39	31
45 to 54 years	53	12	41	29	12	5
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	17	—	17	17	—	—
65 to 74 years	21	—	21	6	15	—
75 years and over	16	—	16	16	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD						
All persons	3 152	320	2 832	2 038	794	1 382
In households	1 913	317	1 596	870	726	337
Head of household	453	84	369	193	176	57
Head of family	423	77	346	176	170	57
Primary individual	30	7	23	17	6	—
Wife of head	411	74	337	179	158	68
Other relative of head	1 027	148	879	487	392	212
Not related to head	22	11	11	11	—	—
In group quarters	1 239	3	1 236	1 168	68	1 045
Persons per household	4.22	3.77	4.33	4.51	4.13	5.91
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD						
All households	453	84	369	193	176	57
Male primary individual	25	7	18	12	6	—
Female primary individual	5	—	5	5	—	—
Husband-wife households	402	77	325	170	155	57
Households with other male head	11	—	11	—	11	—
Households with female head	10	—	10	6	4	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 208	56	1 152	1 035	117	910
Not attending school	810	33	777	744	33	697
Not high school graduates	154	—	154	140	14	119
Percent of total	12.7	—	13.4	13.5	12.0	13.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 001	140	861	571	290	263
No school years completed	8	—	8	8	—	7
Elementary:						
1 to 4 years	26	—	26	26	5	5
5 to 7 years	44	26	18	13	18	16
8 years	34	—	34	16	35	54
High school:						
1 to 3 years	125	12	113	78	74	119
4 years	307	40	267	193	62	62
College:						
1 to 3 years	205	49	156	94	96	—
4 years or more	252	13	239	143	13.6	12.4
Median school years completed	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.7	80.0	68.8
Percent high school graduates	76.3	72.9	76.9	75.3	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	2 929	274	2 655	1 983	672	1 349
Same house as in 1970	245	83	162	90	72	—
Different house:						
In central city of this SMSA	254	15	239	113	126	35
In other part of this SMSA	120	39	81	67	14	—
Outside this SMSA	1 092	117	975	716	259	540
North and West	432	19	413	319	94	249
South	660	98	562	397	165	291
Abroad	1 011	12	999	857	142	651

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Lexington County	Richland County			Columbia
			Total	Columbia	Balance	Tract 0115
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION						
Male, 16 years old and over	1 736	115	1 621	1 352	269	1 106
Labor force	1 574	91	1 483	1 270	213	1 098
Civilian labor force	369	91	278	146	132	—
Employed	354	91	263	139	124	—
Unemployed	15	—	15	7	8	—
Not in labor force	162	24	138	82	56	8
Female, 16 years old and over	627	88	539	323	216	86
Labor force	184	28	156	77	79	9
Civilian labor force	184	28	156	77	79	9
Employed	169	28	141	70	71	9
Unemployed	15	—	15	7	8	—
Not in labor force	443	60	383	246	137	77
Married women in labor force, husband present	122	28	94	27	67	—
With own children under 6 years	27	14	13	—	13	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	523	119	404	209	195	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	171	14	157	91	66	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	31	6	25	—	25	—
Clerical and kindred workers	112	33	79	59	20	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	20	34	19	15	—
Operatives, except transport	43	—	43	27	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	14	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm	13	7	6	—	6	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	60	7	53	13	40	9
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	169	28	141	70	71	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	—	35	14	21	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	6	—	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	84	21	63	43	20	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	44	7	37	13	24	9
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969						
All families	423	77	346	176	170	57
Less than \$1,000	7	—	7	—	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	—	24	24	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	—	9	5	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	—	8	—	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27	—	27	13	14	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16	—	16	11	5	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	—	13	13	—	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	—	25	19	6	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	26	18	8	—	—	19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	42	7	35	20	15	13
\$10,000 or more	226	52	174	56	118	—
Median income: Families	\$10 492	\$11 227	\$10 054	\$7 789	\$12 265	\$7 184
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 144	\$10 455	\$2 025	\$1 786	\$10 500	\$1 609
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.4	—	6.6	13.1	—	12.3
.50 to .74	3.1	—	3.8	7.4	—	12.3
.75 to .99	2.6	—	3.2	4.0	2.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.1	—	3.8	—	7.6	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	—	9.0	14.2	3.5	43.9
1.50 to 1.99	9.2	9.1	9.2	6.8	11.8	10.5
2.00 or more	69.3	90.9	64.5	54.5	74.7	21.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Families	47	—	47	43	4	14
Percent of all families	11.1	—	13.6	24.4	2.4	24.6
Mean family income	\$2 036	—	\$2 036	\$2 016	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$2 060	—	\$2 060	\$2 188	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.70	—	4.70	4.86	—	—
With related children under 18 years	34	—	34	30	4	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.85	—	3.85	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	19	—	19	19	—	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	4	—	4	—	4	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	47	—	47	43	4	14
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16	—	16	16	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	35	7	28	28	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.1	—	45.2	50.0	—	—
Mean income	\$579	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 323	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	256	7	249	237	12	98
Percent of all persons	13.2	2.2	15.3	26.4	1.7	29.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	3.1	—	3.2	3.4	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	132	—	132	119	13	70
Percent living with both parents	88.6	—	88.6	92.4	—	100.0
Households	54	7	47	43	4	14
Percent of all households	12.7	10.3	13.1	23.6	2.3	24.6
Owner occupied	4	—	4	—	4	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	50	7	43	43	—	14
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$102	—	\$103	\$103	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Columbia—Con.			Balance of Richland County										
	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0115	Tract 0116.01	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024
All housing units	130	645	993	43	427	4	33	38	4	216	26	130	162	27
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	130	645	993	43	380	4	33	38	4	216	26	130	162	27
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	125	9	531	28	252	...	20	24	...	115	19	79	86	25
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
White	125	8	529	23	119	...	4	23	...	109	11	79	86	25
Negro	—	1	—	5	133	...	16	1	...	5	8	—	—	—
Renter occupied	3	603	396	12	94	...	10	8	...	86	6	42	70	2
White	3	415	389	6	20	...	2	5	...	80	3	40	70	2
Negro	—	178	—	6	74	...	8	3	...	4	3	2	—	—
Vacant year-round	2	33	66	3	34	...	3	6	...	15	1	9	6	—
For sale only	—	—	14	—	20	...	1	1	...	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	11	—	20	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	\$42 500	—	\$18 800	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	3	30	1	5	...	1	2	...	5	—	4	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	23	—	4	...	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	—	—	\$75	—	\$74	...	—	—	...	\$68	—	—	—	—
Other	2	30	22	2	9	...	1	3	...	—	1	5	2	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	—	3	15	7	26	...	3	7	...	7	6	—	—	—
Owner occupied	—	—	3	2	9	...	1	1	...	1	3	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	9	...	—	—	...	—	2	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	3	8	5	16	...	1	3	...	5	2	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	4	16	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	4	—	1	...	—	3	...	1	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	11	10	3	25	...	4	5	...	5	3	2	—	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	—	3	11	—	2	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	15	16	1	4	...	—	—	...	5	—	1	1	—
3 rooms	—	19	26	5	9	...	3	3	...	11	1	1	10	—
4 rooms	—	185	212	12	91	...	10	8	...	103	4	55	39	—
5 rooms	—	5	157	18	134	...	6	8	...	55	14	27	31	—
6 rooms	—	24	136	5	109	...	6	14	...	30	5	23	27	1
7 rooms	—	42	85	2	21	...	5	1	...	8	1	19	34	5
8 rooms	—	36	26	—	7	...	3	1	...	2	—	4	15	17
9 rooms or more	—	23	19	—	3	...	—	—	...	2	—	—	5	4
Median	7.4	5.1	5.6	4.7	5.1	...	5.1	5.5	...	4.4	5.1	4.8	5.5	7.9
All occupied housing units	128	612	927	40	346	...	30	32	...	201	25	121	156	27
PERSONS														
1 person	3	6	131	8	26	...	3	2	...	31	5	19	19	—
2 persons	23	111	302	10	74	...	9	12	...	77	6	49	72	8
3 persons	23	98	218	8	71	...	4	5	...	49	7	23	28	7
4 persons	39	136	138	5	67	...	3	6	...	23	3	17	25	7
5 persons	28	87	87	3	39	...	5	3	...	10	1	9	7	4
6 persons or more	12	174	51	6	69	...	6	4	...	11	3	4	5	1
Median, all occupied units	3.9	4.2	2.6	2.8	3.5	...	3.3	2.9	...	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	2.0	3.2	2.5	3.7	...	3.3	2.8	...	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	—	4.2	2.2	3.5	3.2	...	2.5	3.5	...	2.4	3.0	2.1	2.1	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	69	26	—	14	...	8	—	...	3	—	1	7	—
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	126	482	920	32	285	...	22	28	...	193	22	118	155	27
1.01 to 1.50	2	55	7	5	39	...	7	3	...	7	3	3	1	—
1.51 or more	—	75	—	3	22	...	1	1	...	1	—	—	—	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2	128	7	5	54	...	8	2	...	8	2	3	1	—
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	125	8	521	19	245	...	17	24	...	108	16	78	82	25
Less than \$5,000	—	—	2	1	11	...	—	1	...	—	3	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	1	—	24	...	1	—	...	16	3	1	1	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	1	8	2	71	...	—	—	...	29	1	5	1	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	2	58	7	18	...	5	9	...	37	6	22	5	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	4	132	8	128	...	8	8	...	15	3	28	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	17	—	103	1	44	...	1	5	...	3	—	8	13	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53	1	149	—	8	...	1	1	...	4	—	13	39	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	—	51	—	1	...	—	—	...	3	—	—	13	18
\$50,000 or more	9	—	17	—	—	...	—	—	...	1	—	—	2	1
Median	\$31 700	\$15 800	\$22 900	\$14 700	\$18 000	...	\$15 900	\$16 300	...	\$11 000	\$10,400	\$16 300	\$28 300	\$40 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	—	598	394	10	94	...	8	8	...	86	5	42	70	...
Less than \$30	—	—	2	1	3	...	1	3	...	6	—	—	—	...
\$30 to \$39	—	—	1	1	20	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
\$40 to \$59	—	72	19	—	20	...	5	—	...	16	3	—	3	...
\$60 to \$79	—	39	175	—	35	...	—	1	...	30	—	9	15	...
\$80 to \$99	—	7	53	1	1	...	1	2	...	19	—	26	23	...
\$100 to \$149	—	121	110	4	5	...	—	2	...	10	—	6	25	...
\$150 to \$199	—	7	21	—	7	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	4	...
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
\$250 or more	—	—	7	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
No cash rent	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
Median	—	\$52	\$80	—	\$3	...	—	—	...	\$5	2	1	—	...
Median	—	\$101	\$80	\$80	\$62	...	\$45	\$80	...	\$72	—	\$85	\$95	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Richland County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Richland County						
	Tract 0116.02	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	2 099	1 207	743	1 256	422	453	1 281	694	1 052	874	1 154	993	1 193	1 172
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 884	1 060	715	1 256	402	453	1 262	625	968	574	684	736	648	809
2	75	120	28	—	20	—	15	35	9	111	33	140	288	142
3 and 4	10	11	—	—	—	—	4	25	15	84	160	112	159	120
5 to 49	130	16	—	—	—	—	—	9	60	105	277	5	98	86
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	117	56	114	145	153	49	83	—	94	—	233	5	32	—
1965 to 1968	665	93	142	250	78	93	173	34	164	188	116	20	36	37
1960 to 1964	685	71	32	155	42	65	264	34	73	88	62	50	15	210
1950 to 1959	496	186	203	361	45	109	351	327	297	288	311	224	138	532
1940 to 1949	92	222	190	173	25	71	217	171	307	177	269	329	184	283
1939 or earlier	44	579	62	172	79	66	193	128	117	133	163	365	788	110
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	67	—
Warm air furnace	1 660	150	172	272	208	187	245	263	316	174	395	496	381	169
Built-in electric units	50	20	22	62	25	11	14	61	193	131	36	9	34	40
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	212	198	31	56	71	22	43	227	297	60	166	215	130	192
Other means or not heated	172	834	518	866	118	233	979	143	246	509	504	273	581	771
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	119	15	17	64	4	24	28	90	222	201	144	281	192	76
One-family houses with basement	119	15	17	64	4	24	28	84	213	180	99	228	102	57
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	1 330	51	71	116	202	82	133	170	228	156	288	178	157	92
With public water supply	1 983	984	363	80	151	4	278	702	1 043	861	1 167	989	1 185	1 175
With public sewer	315	570	180	—	72	—	16	689	957	861	1 122	965	1 179	959
With air conditioning	1 668	281	141	163	183	120	215	408	451	581	437	588	487	293
Room unit(s)	1 051	275	127	137	123	113	163	363	343	380	399	522	396	288
Central system	617	6	14	26	60	7	52	45	108	201	38	66	91	5
All occupied housing units	1 980	1 100	649	1 136	362	415	1 152	663	952	844	1 068	916	1 053	1 101
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	792	285	166	267	177	108	273	270	364	369	549	242	365	290
1965 to 1967	530	141	138	194	38	117	255	99	112	144	152	128	180	278
1960 to 1964	437	167	68	144	55	57	268	80	99	98	109	128	128	175
1950 to 1959	188	146	130	345	36	69	206	107	208	102	202	212	135	317
1949 or earlier	33	361	147	186	56	64	150	107	169	131	56	206	245	41
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	726	500	358	498	193	177	585	410	502	456	438	410	521	591
2	1 010	135	180	252	117	158	220	139	243	257	270	257	137	125
3 or more	161	14	16	78	14	35	62	8	26	46	23	108	32	15
None	83	451	95	308	38	45	285	106	181	85	337	141	363	370
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	396	489	152	183	57	65	231	187	193	381	601	376	646	629
Less than \$40	—	112	26	56	—	6	51	—	—	11	81	6	16	36
\$40 to \$59	—	96	66	47	8	—	49	6	47	71	119	27	97	108
\$60 to \$79	21	122	36	12	10	8	8	50	48	49	82	72	148	227
\$80 to \$99	32	88	6	—	—	—	7	83	48	162	121	204	166	—
\$100 to \$149	109	31	6	11	10	35	23	35	33	102	130	96	124	77
\$150 to \$199	190	—	6	—	—	—	10	13	9	136	11	27	37	5
\$200 to \$249	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	5	—
\$250 or more	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	40	6	57	29	16	83	—	8	—	16	21	15	10
Median	\$158	\$62	\$56	\$42	\$76	\$125	\$52	\$86	\$79	\$119	\$81	\$89	\$84	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	396	489	152	183	57	65	231	187	193	381	601	376	646	629
Less than \$5,000	95	314	103	120	19	48	163	68	77	185	434	141	362	422
Less than 20 percent	—	57	25	24	—	—	65	6	6	—	34	17	19	80
20 to 24 percent	11	47	13	24	—	8	5	22	20	5	41	16	44	43
25 to 34 percent	—	32	12	7	—	—	4	8	21	22	60	21	52	119
35 percent or more	67	133	47	29	—	19	24	14	20	135	283	76	200	151
Not computed	17	45	6	—	—	8	65	18	10	23	16	11	47	29
Median	35.0+	34.5	33.8	23.8	—	34.2	17.7	24.3	28.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	163	159	37	42	28	9	41	98	93	142	115	157	249	171
Less than 20 percent	46	151	31	34	28	—	23	74	71	66	90	114	199	149
20 to 24 percent	48	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	21	13	32	30	16
25 to 34 percent	43	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	9	43	12	6	5	6
35 percent or more	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	12	—	—	15	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.2	13.9	13.2	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	17.0	14.9	21.2	16.0	16.5	16.3	16.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	16	7	21	10	8	27	21	12	43	35	62	26	36
25 percent or more	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	4	—	21	10	8	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	6
Median	17.1	...	...	—	—	—	11.6	...	...	12.5	12.8	13.0	12.5	11.1
\$15,000 or more	26	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	17	16	9	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Richland County—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109	Tract 0111.01	Tract 0112.01	Tract 0112.02	Tract 0116.01
All year-round housing units	1 576	1 795	667	1 245	4 084	1 350	681	477	1 709	920	1 254	961	1 451	1 733
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	476	1 577	591	1 082	2 679	606	479	378	1 472	569	1 079	566	1 143	1 379
2	126	156	60	143	508	376	170	16	47	66	—	80	57	116
3 and 4	205	19	9	15	209	224	9	17	32	65	5	120	49	136
5 to 49	688	43	7	5	675	119	23	66	158	220	170	5	146	102
50 or more	81	—	—	—	13	25	—	—	—	—	—	190	56	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	6	10	4	26	62	15	—	—	184	12	22	116	171	148
1965 to 1968	107	87	44	121	592	9	36	11	216	41	293	219	272	522
1960 to 1964	48	119	90	208	349	57	—	107	233	147	394	105	249	425
1950 to 1959	578	863	222	544	1 754	205	37	151	700	513	487	347	525	343
1940 to 1949	525	578	175	311	1 075	367	208	87	249	147	58	155	185	237
1939 or earlier	310	138	132	35	252	697	400	121	127	60	—	19	49	58
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	12	—	—	9	15	81	—	—	11	—	5	14	28	8
Warm air furnace	118	730	550	984	1 613	915	85	111	1 064	206	1 092	808	986	1 520
Built-in electric units	55	10	—	24	328	20	6	31	33	31	9	58	215	19
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	614	95	178	1 226	119	—	52	232	67	139	54	187	98
Other means or not heated	1 376	441	22	50	902	215	590	283	369	616	9	27	35	88
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	156	216	314	342	373	734	57	70	273	52	191	489	338	187
One-family houses with basement	42	210	304	338	285	446	42	65	237	39	191	275	298	167
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	55	394	447	823	733	466	32	130	484	68	776	640	887	1 182
With public water supply	1 578	1 790	668	1 213	4 052	1 348	713	462	1 659	879	1 235	976	1 465	1 733
With public sewer	1 578	1 672	668	1 199	3 259	1 348	713	265	771	539	1 199	835	1 330	591
With air conditioning	198	1 130	570	1 070	2 836	1 010	79	104	1 087	244	1 111	927	1 270	1 448
Room unit(s)	127	918	324	441	2 142	810	71	78	798	194	648	312	540	647
Central system	71	212	246	629	694	200	8	26	289	50	463	615	730	801
All occupied housing units	1 506	1 700	646	1 207	3 876	1 272	609	449	1 530	835	1 222	919	1 365	1 619
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	413	643	196	333	1 797	523	177	104	524	235	453	366	585	712
1965 to 1967	374	270	73	180	503	147	86	30	272	163	263	109	212	448
1960 to 1964	298	250	95	274	536	130	154	157	233	107	288	110	305	270
1950 to 1959	269	352	152	301	676	236	64	133	337	283	205	262	216	143
1949 or earlier	152	185	130	119	364	236	128	25	164	47	13	72	47	46
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	419	843	187	325	1 993	659	255	110	575	375	372	297	355	531
2	101	601	366	632	1 258	348	68	140	624	189	693	502	737	916
3 or more	—	74	77	219	216	127	—	—	107	6	152	120	242	137
None	986	182	16	31	409	138	286	199	224	265	5	—	31	35
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 342	529	154	246	1 849	733	388	224	435	444	274	371	434	414
Less than \$40	466	—	—	—	147	—	28	81	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	378	6	—	—	161	5	157	35	68	39	—	4	—	10
\$60 to \$79	295	83	5	10	136	60	119	86	79	258	5	—	6	10
\$80 to \$99	133	108	25	28	455	309	65	7	80	98	—	10	22	142
\$100 to \$149	55	233	88	123	610	281	12	10	81	44	16	77	80	152
\$150 to \$199	—	61	12	46	261	57	4	5	108	—	173	97	196	76
\$200 to \$249	—	29	15	13	40	—	—	—	—	—	60	144	75	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	34	38	9
No cash rent	15	9	9	18	39	21	3	—	8	5	14	5	17	11
Median	\$49	\$109	\$123	\$131	\$100	\$99	\$61	\$56	\$93	\$75	\$182	\$197	\$176	\$111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 342	529	154	246	1 849	733	388	224	435	444	274	371	434	414
Less than \$5,000	1 057	171	46	62	828	299	297	145	213	233	55	69	103	107
Less than 20 percent	228	6	—	—	141	—	40	44	53	17	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	237	—	5	3	74	36	39	—	17	54	—	—	5	10
25 to 34 percent	193	38	10	9	162	59	38	15	29	45	—	—	6	11
35 percent or more	339	88	31	45	397	171	168	65	110	103	51	65	77	81
Not computed	60	17	—	5	54	33	12	21	4	14	4	4	15	5
Median	26.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	236	246	59	100	773	351	60	53	153	170	110	89	188	186
Less than 20 percent	224	128	24	27	419	218	56	53	89	160	—	7	26	112
20 to 24 percent	6	77	11	27	184	72	4	—	33	10	40	12	49	40
25 to 34 percent	6	29	16	37	124	35	—	—	27	—	43	42	50	28
35 percent or more	—	12	4	—	34	20	—	—	—	—	18	28	57	6
Not computed	—	—	4	9	12	6	—	—	4	—	9	—	6	—
Median	13.5	19.7	21.6	23.4	19.2	18.0	12.6	11.9	18.3	14.3	27.4	31.1	28.2	18.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	80	23	39	179	61	14	26	61	24	66	97	93	88
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	14	—
Not computed	5	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
Median	10.0—	13.7	...	14.6	12.7	12.0	...	10.0—	14.2	...	...	18.4	18.8	13.0
\$15,000 or more	—	32	26	45	69	22	17	—	8	17	43	116	50	33
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—
Median	—	11.6	...	11.3	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	11.5	15.2	12.5	11.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Lexington County	Richland County			Lexington County							
			Total	Columbia	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0205.01	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0214
All occupied housing units	18 686	2 579	16 107	7 730	8 377	120	178	275	171	279	352	90	625
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	9 486	1 429	8 057	2 167	5 890	72	86	118	136	161	236	50	301
With all plumbing facilities	7 335	883	6 452	2 080	4 372	40	51	73	63	97	173	22	197
Renter occupied	9 200	1 150	8 050	5 563	2 487	48	92	157	35	118	116	40	324
With all plumbing facilities	5 889	287	5 602	4 324	1 278	24	15	45	7	17	49	8	62
ROOMS													
1 room	136	25	111	76	35	-	4	4	-	3	5	-	1
2 rooms	410	107	303	181	122	3	12	13	4	15	12	1	24
3 and 4 rooms	7 959	1 124	6 835	4 149	2 686	66	87	163	70	101	109	41	281
5 and 6 rooms	8 070	1 143	6 927	2 581	4 346	49	66	82	82	143	196	37	275
7 rooms or more	2 111	180	1 931	743	1 188	2	9	13	15	17	30	11	44
Median	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.5
PERSONS													
1 person	2 648	409	2 239	1 409	830	11	30	56	18	25	64	6	123
2 and 3 persons	6 881	872	6 009	3 108	2 901	36	68	84	47	75	123	37	231
4 and 5 persons	4 610	559	4 051	1 799	2 252	31	29	68	49	72	83	9	112
6 persons or more	4 547	739	3 808	1 414	2 394	42	51	67	57	107	82	38	159
Median	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.4	4.4	4.7	3.3	4.6	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	741	56	685	509	176	5	1	4	1	4	13	1	12
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	13 908	1 766	12 142	6 009	6 133	73	118	193	108	162	264	54	456
1.01 to 1.50	2 752	421	2 331	961	1 370	22	22	46	38	58	56	10	83
1.51 or more	2 026	392	1 634	760	874	25	38	36	25	59	32	26	86
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	2 845	297	2 548	1 311	1 237	25	16	33	22	40	48	13	43
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	8 277	1 172	7 105	2 035	5 070	70	82	97	101	105	205	25	279
Less than \$5,000	1 055	310	745	44	701	20	14	25	30	30	39	8	85
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 145	519	1 626	403	1 223	29	44	48	43	40	94	10	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 853	210	1 643	669	974	16	20	15	21	24	36	6	44
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 793	83	1 710	510	1 200	5	3	5	2	9	21	1	14
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 264	43	1 221	346	875	-	1	4	1	2	14	-	3
\$35,000 or more	167	7	160	63	97	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
Median	\$12 200	\$7 100	\$13 300	\$14 200	\$12 700	\$7 500	\$8 000	\$6 700	\$6 900	\$7 400	\$7 900	\$6 400	\$6 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	8 080	814	7 266	5 360	1 906	43	83	142	22	54	78	6	260
Median	\$41	\$30-	\$42	\$42	\$42	\$42	\$30-	\$33	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-
Columbia													
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tract 0001	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
	126	666	191	2	838	1 491	184	1 532	376	569	-	149	
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	110	325	40	1	281	163	130	403	57	64	-	12	
With all plumbing facilities	110	320	40	...	273	159	129	389	48	55	-	10	
Renter occupied	16	341	151	1	557	1 328	54	1 129	319	505	-	137	
With all plumbing facilities	16	331	130	...	496	1 257	52	844	161	301	-	17	
ROOMS													
1 room	-	2	2	...	-	4	-	12	20	11	-	7	
2 rooms	1	2	4	...	7	52	5	21	18	30	-	7	
3 and 4 rooms	30	157	94	...	442	990	50	858	251	385	-	115	
5 and 6 rooms	84	329	69	...	306	379	108	495	64	114	-	16	
7 rooms or more	11	176	22	...	83	66	21	146	23	29	-	4	
Median	5.2	5.7	4.4	...	4.4	3.9	5.1	4.2	3.4	3.5	-	3.1	
PERSONS													
1 person	4	40	26	...	103	388	14	330	99	114	-	35	
2 and 3 persons	53	232	72	...	344	575	83	671	155	233	-	70	
4 and 5 persons	37	211	43	...	230	330	57	297	70	118	-	23	
6 persons or more	32	183	50	...	161	198	30	234	52	104	-	21	
Median	3.8	4.0	3.4	...	3.3	2.5	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	-	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	26	9	...	43	49	3	155	44	68	-	15	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	97	550	143	...	643	1 203	153	1 226	285	401	-	111	
1.01 to 1.50	20	84	26	...	126	193	20	160	39	74	-	13	
1.51 or more	9	32	22	...	69	95	11	146	52	94	-	25	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	29	108	42	...	172	271	31	212	39	106	-	8	
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	106	311	35	...	272	155	128	380	44	51	-	11	
Less than \$5,000	1	3	1	...	5	3	-	10	1	3	-	5	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11	26	6	...	49	45	15	120	4	16	-	2	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	85	19	...	86	36	57	138	14	11	-	1	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	43	96	6	...	67	42	36	51	10	8	-	1	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10	82	3	...	59	23	18	49	13	10	-	1	
\$35,000 or more	-	19	-	...	6	6	2	12	2	3	-	1	
Median	\$15 000	\$16 500	\$12 400	...	\$14 700	\$13 600	\$14 500	\$11 600	\$16 300	\$12 000	-	\$5 600	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	16	319	151	...	536	1 315	54	1 109	316	492	-	133	
Median	\$65	\$56	\$50	...	\$47	\$41	\$65	\$43	\$36	\$40	-	\$30	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied
With all plumbing facilities
Renter occupied
With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room
2 rooms
3 and 4 rooms
5 and 6 rooms
7 rooms or more
Median

PERSONS

1 person
2 and 3 persons
4 and 5 persons
6 persons or more
Median
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less
1.01 to 1.50
1.51 or more
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units¹
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 or more
Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units²
Median

	Columbia—Con.						Balance of Richland County					
	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0109	Tract 0115	Tract 0003	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106
All occupied housing units	130	236	220	321	218	179	207	299	287	216	359	265
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	33	129	56	37	190	1	133	211	211	165	181	134
With all plumbing facilities	30	128	45	33	186	...	124	93	93	95	170	105
Renter occupied	97	107	164	284	28	178	74	88	76	51	178	131
With all plumbing facilities	72	93	116	133	27	178	58	12	15	6	111	96
ROOMS												
1 room	11	3	1	—	—	1	2	3	1	1	—	1
2 rooms	6	4	2	8	—	6	1	4	6	1	12	7
3 and 4 rooms	73	68	127	259	21	84	77	90	103	76	168	100
5 and 6 rooms	28	117	87	44	155	71	110	159	137	107	131	124
7 rooms or more	12	44	3	10	42	17	17	43	40	31	48	33
Median	3.7	5.4	4.2	3.4	5.7	4.5	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.9
PERSONS												
1 person	34	29	37	83	21	2	20	22	25	23	39	51
2 and 3 persons	50	96	78	117	97	69	81	88	96	69	148	85
4 and 5 persons	20	45	49	58	65	64	57	78	73	55	94	57
6 persons or more	26	66	56	63	35	44	49	111	93	69	78	72
Median	2.4	3.3	3.4	2.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.4	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	22	5	21	1	21	11	5	3	3	6	3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	98	170	151	225	196	139	159	191	199	153	262	192
1.01 to 1.50	12	46	34	36	13	15	28	63	49	34	64	43
1.51 or more	20	20	35	60	9	25	20	45	39	29	33	30
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	26	62	48	48	20	40	41	29	29	17	68	47
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	27	118	50	34	185	—	130	141	144	131	172	124
Less than \$5,000	1	3	3	2	1	—	10	46	63	15	6	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	25	27	12	17	—	29	45	40	55	18	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	44	18	15	66	—	12	33	26	29	32	26
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	29	2	3	68	—	61	11	8	13	55	15
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	14	—	1	30	—	18	5	6	14	53	5
\$35,000 or more	—	3	—	1	3	—	—	1	1	5	8	1
Median	\$11 800	\$12 700	\$9 300	\$10 700	\$15 500	—	\$16 500	\$7 500	\$5 800	\$9 500	\$17 600	\$8 800
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	96	104	162	276	23	95	72	39	26	34	147	119
Median	\$44	\$54	\$39	\$36	\$56	\$66	\$48	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$42	\$38

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied
With all plumbing facilities
Renter occupied
With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room
2 rooms
3 and 4 rooms
5 and 6 rooms
7 rooms or more
Median

PERSONS

1 person
2 and 3 persons
4 and 5 persons
6 persons or more
Median
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less
1.01 to 1.50
1.51 or more
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units¹
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 or more
Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units²
Median

	Balance of Richland County—Con.											
	Tract 0107.01	Tract 0107.02	Tract 0107.03	Tract 0108.01	Tract 0108.02	Tract 0109	Tract 0114.01	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
All occupied housing units	290	243	1 478	611	120	557	98	546	531	907	141	777
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	237	182	1 283	537	83	164	59	299	403	710	88	566
With all plumbing facilities	155	168	1 245	511	48	162	37	206	309	347	42	273
Renter occupied	53	61	195	74	37	393	39	247	128	197	53	211
With all plumbing facilities	18	27	171	47	9	380	12	77	64	27	12	37
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	5	2	—	1	6
2 rooms	—	—	4	6	1	10	—	16	6	14	3	18
3 and 4 rooms	93	67	234	92	41	390	43	235	126	292	53	231
5 and 6 rooms	148	139	988	362	57	145	41	257	342	464	67	373
7 rooms or more	47	36	249	150	21	12	13	33	55	135	17	149
Median	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.3	4.2	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2
PERSONS												
1 person	23	22	93	45	22	59	12	80	51	77	11	90
2 and 3 persons	112	90	510	221	49	266	33	189	185	243	39	230
4 and 5 persons	73	58	450	213	27	138	24	128	151	240	36	203
6 persons or more	82	73	425	132	22	94	29	149	144	347	55	254
Median	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.6	4.4	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	11	30	16	3	15	—	17	14	7	—	12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	213	178	1 153	514	101	425	73	372	404	584	88	550
1.01 to 1.50	45	41	231	70	10	78	14	90	73	194	23	149
1.51 or more	32	24	94	27	9	54	11	84	54	129	30	78
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	46	44	299	82	5	125	9	74	84	95	12	67
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	215	172	1 233	502	76	152	49	267	370	533	53	426
Less than \$5,000	26	5	22	9	31	5	16	46	40	173	17	124
\$5,000 to \$9,999	76	29	133	27	20	49	12	91	78	201	23	191
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	39	272	32	17	55	14	70	96	72	8	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999	52	63	512	141	4	28	3	35	102	44	2	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	29	274	273	4	13	3	22	48	36	2	20
\$35,000 or more	—	7	20	20	—	2	1	3	6	7	1	1
Median	\$10 700	\$16 200	\$16 600	\$21 200	\$6 500	\$11 800	\$8 800	\$9 800	\$13 200	\$6 800	\$6 300	\$6 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	41	52	188	70	32	382	26	221	107	87	20	93
Median	\$42	\$30	\$55	\$48	\$30	\$48	\$36	\$30	\$42	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**
1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Totals for split tracts in Richland County											
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units	137	240	690	191	847	1 502	186	228	321	404	296	775
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied.....	115	162	341	40	286	171	130	61	37	182	158	354
With all plumbing facilities.....	115	152	335	40	277	164	129	47	33	170	124	348
Renter occupied.....	22	78	349	151	561	1 331	56	167	284	222	138	421
With all plumbing facilities.....	18	61	338	130	497	1 258	54	119	133	113	103	407
ROOMS												
1 room.....	—	2	2	2	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—
2 rooms.....	1	1	2	4	7	52	5	2	8	13	8	10
3 and 4 rooms.....	32	80	167	94	446	993	52	131	259	209	109	411
5 and 6 rooms.....	91	137	338	69	310	387	108	89	44	134	139	300
7 rooms or more.....	13	20	181	22	84	66	21	5	10	48	39	54
Median.....	5.2	4.9	5.7	4.4	4.4	3.9	5.1	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.9	4.4
PERSONS												
1 person.....	5	22	42	26	104	390	14	40	83	40	57	80
2 and 3 persons.....	58	93	241	72	350	579	84	81	117	161	96	363
4 and 5 persons.....	39	66	218	43	231	332	58	50	58	119	65	203
6 persons or more.....	35	59	189	50	162	201	30	57	63	84	78	129
Median.....	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.3	2.5	3.4	3.3	2.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	11	32	9	44	49	3	5	21	6	4	16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	105	184	566	143	651	1 211	154	157	225	280	217	621
1.01 to 1.50.....	21	31	91	26	127	196	21	36	36	81	47	91
1.51 or more.....	11	25	33	22	69	95	11	35	60	43	32	63
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	30	48	116	42	173	273	32	49	48	69	51	145
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	111	156	326	35	274	163	128	52	34	173	146	337
Less than \$5,000.....	1	10	3	1	5	6	—	3	2	6	23	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	11	30	28	6	50	48	15	27	12	19	63	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	44	18	90	19	87	38	57	19	15	32	32	121
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	45	77	103	6	67	42	36	3	3	55	20	96
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	10	21	83	3	59	23	18	—	1	53	6	43
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	19	—	6	6	2	—	1	8	2	5
Median.....	\$15 000	\$16 600	\$16 500	\$12 400	\$14 600	\$12 800	\$14 500	\$9 400	\$10 700	\$17 500	\$9 100	\$13 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	20	75	327	151	540	1 315	56	163	276	211	125	405
Median.....	\$66	\$48	\$55	\$50	\$47	\$41	\$66	\$39	\$36	\$33	\$38	\$49

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Totals for split tracts in Richland County											
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units	119	250	689	178	869	1 506	213	226	315	400	310	797
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	106	201	452	96	532	451	173	88	217	310	274	496
2 to 4	13	6	70	62	240	309	40	80	85	24	25	127
5 or more	—	43	167	20	97	746	—	58	13	66	11	174
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	46	123	333	19	208	152	32	16	—	118	36	148
1950 to 1959	54	68	211	9	381	563	59	132	37	127	135	471
1949 or earlier	19	59	145	150	280	791	122	78	278	155	139	178
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	83	52	250	23	168	194	63	21	23	104	45	220
With more than 1 bathroom	51	82	222	31	76	51	59	—	7	124	31	61
With central or built-in heating system	87	126	301	51	221	184	123	36	7	175	108	255
With public water supply	122	254	692	184	874	1 506	214	237	319	392	304	788
With public sewer	122	196	661	184	868	1 506	214	224	319	242	68	481
With automobile(s) available	110	184	427	44	544	520	148	87	132	232	197	546
1	91	146	253	25	440	419	98	73	114	98	114	351
2 or more	19	38	174	19	104	101	50	14	18	134	83	195
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	93	174	363	116	198	413	164	62	96	104	81	212
1960 to 1967	29	18	200	56	411	672	15	79	131	187	61	270
1959 or earlier	—	68	129	12	265	421	35	96	92	122	169	313
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	75	347	152	556	1 342	83	170	268	197	145	427
Less than \$40 .....	...	—	81	5	36	466	—	47	26	64	11	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	27	88	42	108	378	—	58	137	25	48	39
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	18	41	34	222	295	6	41	69	86	44	246
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	30	41	45	135	133	33	18	36	7	26	93
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	—	84	21	40	55	38	—	—	10	11	44
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	—	5	—	10	15	—	6	—	—	—	5
Median .....	...	\$74	\$61	\$77	\$73	\$49	\$102	\$53	\$56	\$62	\$66	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	75	325	147	525	1 293	83	165	253	181	135	393
25 percent or more .....	...	22	213	94	224	538	56	41	163	74	58	148
35 percent or more .....	...	10	174	84	121	339	35	23	134	59	43	103
Not computed .....	...	5	5	5	25	60	—	13	9	21	—	14
Median .....	...	17.9	35.0+	35.0+	22.8	23.4	31.9	18.8	35.0+	19.0	21.0	21.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Lexington County	Richland County			Columbia
			Total	Columbia	Balance	Tract 0115
All occupied housing units	461	85	376	185	191	45
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
Owner occupied	162	53	109	21	88	-
With all plumbing facilities	162	53	109	21	88	-
Renter occupied	299	32	267	164	103	45
With all plumbing facilities	299	32	267	164	103	45
ROOMS						
1 room	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	12	-	12	7	5	-
3 and 4 rooms	157	33	124	69	55	19
5 and 6 rooms	194	33	161	95	66	21
7 rooms or more	98	19	79	14	65	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	317	85	232	74	158	14
2 to 4	91	-	91	68	23	26
5 or more	53	-	53	43	10	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1960 to March 1970	261	66	195	60	135	37
1950 to 1959	84	7	77	21	56	-
1949 or earlier	116	12	104	104	-	8
PERSONS						
1 person	16	11	5	-	5	-
2 and 3 persons	209	29	180	95	85	8
4 and 5 persons	157	45	112	47	65	12
6 persons or more	79	-	79	43	36	25
Median	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	5.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	-	7	7	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	402	85	317	144	173	20
1.01 to 1.50	54	-	54	36	18	20
1.51 or more	5	-	5	5	-	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	59	-	59	41	18	25
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT						
1968 to March 1970	342	62	280	137	143	45
1960 to 1967	98	17	81	33	48	-
1959 or earlier	21	6	15	15	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With air conditioning	338	67	271	142	129	37
With more than 1 bathroom	264	52	212	94	118	37
With central or built-in heating system	366	61	305	119	186	40
With public water supply	445	69	376	185	191	45
With public sewer	295	40	255	178	77	45
With automobile(s) available	423	85	338	165	173	45
1	225	27	198	106	92	31
2 or more	198	58	140	59	81	14
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units ¹	139	39	100	...	88	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	...	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	...	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	6	-	...	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	80	27	53	...	41	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39	6	33	...	33	-
\$35,000 or more	14	-	14	...	14	-
Median	\$18 400	\$18 300	\$18 800	...	\$20 500	-
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	299	...	267	164	103	45
Less than \$40	20	...	20	20	-	-
\$40 to \$59	11	...	11	6	5	-
\$60 to \$79	22	...	15	15	-	8
\$80 to \$99	32	...	21	21	-	-
\$100 to \$149	113	...	113	76	37	27
\$150 to \$199	45	...	39	7	32	-
\$200 or more	39	...	31	9	22	-
No cash rent	17	...	17	10	7	10
Median	\$115	...	\$116	\$106	\$159	\$109
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	299	...	267	164	103	45
Median	\$100	...	\$101	\$90	\$130	\$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	177	...	166	122	44	45
25 percent or more	91	...	80	60	20	11
35 percent or more	66	...	55	40	15	5
Not computed	17	...	17	10	7	10
Median	29.4	...	27.2	27.0	28.0	19.8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or shareholder.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of **Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹ Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.